

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

4

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 4

COLORADO

First Cavalry
through
Denver City Home Guards (6 Months, 1861-62)



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

1 Colorado Cany

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARKS.	NO. OF CARDS.
1870-a-1873	1

1st Colorado Cavalry
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book No. 1870-A-1873

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 8 1876.

"Private Horses of enlisted men retained in service subsequent to April 3, 1865, there being no Government horses on hand for remount, and the interests of the service demanding mounted men at the posts where these men were serving."

The book-mark of this General Notation has not been stamped on any card or jacket.

W. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
Field Staff.

✓ Co., 1st COLORADO Cavry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 116 37230	■ 34732482
■ 116 37231	■ 34732481
■ 116 37232	■ 34732480
■ 116 37233	■ 34732479
■ 116 37234	■ 34732478
■ 116 37235	■ 34732477
■ 116 37236	■ 34732476
■ 116 37237	■ 34732475
■ 116 37238	■ 34732474
■ 116 37239	■ 34732473
■ 116 37240	■ 34732472
■ 116 37241	■ 34732471
■ 116 37242	■ 34732470
■ 116 37243	■ 34732469
■ 116 37244	■ 34732468
■ 116 37245	■ 34732467
■ 116 37246	■ 34732466
■ 116 37247	■ 34732465
■ 116 37248	■ 34732464
■ 116 37249	■ 34732463
■ 116 37250	■ 34732462
■ 116 37251	■ 34732461
■ 34732485	■ 34732460
■ 34732484	■ 34732459
■ 34732483	■ 34732458

51- 34732457
52- 34732456
53- 34732455
54- 34732454
55- 34732453
56- 34732452
57- 34732451
58- 34732450
59- 34732449
60- 34732448
61- 34732447

Wm. G. H. K. E. Jr.

10.170 505 686

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Aug. 20 to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station,

Camp Weed. C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Col. bar.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Camp W eld, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Sanborn's Co.
(H) and Capt. Logan's
Co. (B) left this
Camp for Fort Wise
in command of Lt.
Col. S. F. Tappan
Dec. 22, 1861.

F. A. Wright.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station,

Camp Colorado, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld on
the 22 d. day of
Feb. for Santa
Fe, New Mexico.

Camp Colorado is
70 miles south of
Denver City, and
two miles distant
from Colorado City,
the capital of this
Territory.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862

shows station,

Camp Verde, near Fort
Craig, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reached Camp Slough near
Fort Union on the 12th inst. distance
from Camp Verde 325 miles. Left Camp
Slough for the field on the 22^d. inst. and
on the 24th. inst. camped at Bernall
Springs (46 miles from Fort Union on the road
to Santa Fe). On the 25th. inst. Major
Chirington with 60 men each from Co's
A, B, and C. 1st. Col. Volio and Co. F
1st Col. Colo. (Cavalry), and Capt. Lord's,
Howland's and Walker's Cos. Regular
Cavalry; in all a force of 399 men
left for Santa Fe. On the 26th. they
met a force of about 400 of Sibley's men
in the canon between Pigeon's and John
son's ranches, and about 23 miles from
Santa Fe. The enemy's forces were com-
pletely routed with a loss of 32 killed
46 wounded and 71 taken prisoners.
(over)

F. A. Wright

AUG. 31.

11637273

1891

Our loss was 3 killed and 3 wounded.
 On the 26th, Cos. B & H, left to re-
 enforce Major Livingston and
 on the 27th, the remainder of
 the Regiment advanced toward
 Santa Fe and reached the camp
 of Major Livingston at 11 A.M.
 the 28th. Taking an hours re-
 pose, we started on and at 10.30
 A.M. met the enemy in force.
 We fought all day at great odds,
 their numbers being superior to
 ours. Meanwhile Col. Livingston
 with 400 men took a cir-
 cuitous route to their rear,
 and while we were engaging
 them in front he destroyed
 their entire ammunition and sup-
 ply train, which they had left
 guarded by about 100 men. Their
 loss in the action was heavy, but
 nothing definite can be found
 out. Besides their killed and
 wounded they lost 27 taken pris-
 oners. Our loss was 29 killed
 64 wounded and 17 missing. On the
 29th, we started for Fort Union and reach-
 ed there the 2d of April. On the
 5th, inst. we again started for the field,
 and on the 14th, formed a junction with
 Col. Canby. On the 15th, inst. attacked the
 enemy who had taken refuge behind the
 desert walls of Paria. The whole fight was
 in the action. During the early part of the day,
 Co. F (Cavalry) of the 1st. Cal. Inf. succeeded in
 taking one of the enemy's wagons loaded
 with supplies; the enemy remained under
 cover of the desert walls during the day, and
 at night crossed the Rio Grande. From
 this place until the 18th, inst. we were but
 a short distance apart, each steadily moving down the
 river. On the 20th, we crossed the river and on
 the 22d. reached Fort Craig. The Regiment
 has marched since last October 1. 87
 800 miles.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't 6th Co. Cal.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station,

Camp Cal Verde N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Knight

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station,

Camp Baker, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Keeshaw
N. M. Aug. 16, 1862
in compliance with
General Order No. 30
of Aug. 10th. from
Hd. Qrs. Southern M.
Dist. N. M. with
Cos. A. G. & F. 1st.
Col. vols. for Fort
Union.

F. A. Wright

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll F & S.
for Sept. 25, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort Lyon C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Fort
Union N. M. Sep. 4,
1862. Left for Fort
Lyon C. T. Sep. 6th.
in compliance with

S. O. No. 156 from
Ad. gns. Dep. N. M.

Reached Fort Lyon
C. T. Sep. 21.

Regimental Head quar-
ters established at
Fort Lyon C. T. - Four
Companies 1st. Col.
vols. in camp near
by at Camp Clark.
Comd'd by Capt. Shaf-
fer 1st. & 2nd. vols.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. a. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

shows station,

Camp Fords, Colorado, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to Special order No. 30 H. Q. No. 1, Dept. of the Missouri, dated St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 1, 1862, the 1st Reg. Colo. vol. was converted into a Cavalry Regiment denominated the 1st Cavalry of Colorado.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, / Reg't 10th Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Denver City, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright.

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll F. & S.

for *an* April, 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Denver City, Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

(3596)

Copyid.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Bro. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 1863, 1863,

shows station,

Denver City, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Denver City C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station,

Denver City, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

T. A. Wright

Copyist.

Field & Staff, | Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Denver City C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Denver, Col., Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Can.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Denver, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Bar.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

Denver, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Denver C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station,

Denver C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Denver C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Denver C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't

Colo

Car

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Weld Denver City C.T.

except as follows: Cos B & H

at Camp Logan C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al Knapp

Approved

1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Weld C.T.

except as follows: Cos B & H

at Ft Wise C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AS Knapp

1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

1862

dated Camp Paul N.M. mar 26/62
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Colorado

except Cos B. F. & K at
Fort Wise

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 22nd inst- pursuant
of Executive Order No. 34 the
Athen Cos of the 1st Regt- C.V.
stationed at Camp Wild C.V.
left for Santa Fe N.M.
Camp Colorado is 7.5
miles south of Camp Wild

W. S. Knapp

1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Paul N.M.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued our march
Marching on the 2^d of March
through a very severe snow storm
making a short march on
account of our stock which
was in poor condition for marching
even in good weather. From
the 2^d to the 5th we had fine weather
for traveling. On the 5th we had
another snow storm making the
roads very heavy. On the 6th we
made a weary march of 28 miles
& on the 7th we marched 42 miles
to the Pickettine where we were
joined by Co's B, F & H. from
Fort Wise under command of
Lt Col S. J. Dappan they having
marched 4 1/2 miles in order
(over)

all Knapp

2.
2.
2.
2.
2.

34732450

1894.

to make the junction with us. On the 8th the whole Command proceeded over the Rutton Pass & on the 9th we proceeded down the Pass to Red River where we received intelligence that Ft. Union was about to be invested by Gen. Sibley of the Rebel army & in the next 24 hours we made the unprecedented march of 64 miles & on the following day reached Fort Union foot sore & weary. Resting ten days we started for Santa Fe & when within 16 miles of said place, a Detachment of 180 of our Regt. & about 200 Regular Cavalry under command of Maj Chivington encountered from 400 to 600 of Sibley's troops & on the 26th gave them battle driving them before us for about three miles.

(Continued)

1 Reg't Colorado Cal-

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Paul N. M.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(cont'd)

Killing 33, Wounding about 42, & taking 71 prisoners
Being joined by our main Column we again proceeded toward Santa Fe & on the 28th encountered the enemy again burning his train of ammunition Subsistence, forage & clothing & Killing & Wounding a large number of his forces

On the 29th we commenced falling back on Fort Union where we arrived April 2nd having during the month marched nearly 600 miles & had two engagements in which our loss in killed

(over)

Alf Knapp

DEC 22

34732451

1894.

* Wounded & missing is 47.
Rank & file - The officers
& men of this Regt. Conducted
themselves in both engagements
in a manner calculated to
reflect honor on Colorado Ter.
their adopted home & worthy
of the several states of their
nativity. These men have
shown their real appreciation of
a determination to maintain
our glorious Union - all of
which is most respectfully submitted

* So on roll

1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Val Verde N. M.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AGH Makip

1 Reg't Cole Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Val Verde near Ft. Craig N.M.

except as follows: Co. F at

Camp Marshall near Ft. Craig N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al Knapp

1. Reg't Colo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Val Verde near Ft. Craig N. M.

except as follows:

Co. F at Camp Marshall N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

all Knapp

1. Reg't Cole Car

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman near Ft. Craig N M

except as follows:

Co. C & E at Perilla N M +

Co. F at Santiago N M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CC: Kinph

1 Reg't 10th Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Enroute from Fort Craig to Junction new
except as follows: Co B at Camp Kershaw new
Cos C & E at Pleasant Valley Camp E 3
Cos F & I at Camp in Paralle new &
Cos H & K at Camp Bonastee new

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

1 Reg't Colo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ft Lyon C.T.

except as follows:

Co's B & F at Ft Union N.M.
Co's D & I en route from Fort
Union N.M. to Ft Lyon C.T.
Co's H & K at Ft Garland C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Knapp

1 Reg't Colo. Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis Mo.

except as follows: Cos B & F at Union Mo
Co C at Camp on Wash. river, Cos D & G
at Ft. Larned Kansas Cos H & K
En route from Ft. Garland to
St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Knapp

Reg't - 6th Co -

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Dinner City - Dated Feb 11/03

except as follows: and in 2-ly on 2

6. Benzene from Hydrocarbon 5. Density 0.7

CD 6-4 Ft Larned Kan Co F Camp on Ariz Riv

C. H. Enroute to Denver City C. D.

Co K en route pour Ft Lyon le Denver city c. 7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11/5/21

(2524)

16/7/2016

Copy

1 Reg't

Calo Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner, Col.

except as follows: Co. A B F H J & K

Camp Colorado Co. Co E Camp in Ariz. Ariz Co
Co D Camp Tappan in Ariz. Ariz Co - Co E Camp
Rosa in Ariz. Ariz Co - Co G enroute from Ft. Lyon
to Colorado Ariz Co - Co M Camp Verde Ariz

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attn: Map

1 Reg't *Calo Cal*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver City C T

except as follows:

Co's A to M inclusive
at Camp Weld C T

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Knapp

1 Reg't Colo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver City Co H

except as follows: Co A B C E F G

I K & M at Camp Weld E J

C. D at camp No. 11 - Co H camp No 11

en route for heaven worth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. K. H.

1 Reg't 1st Cal. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Denver City C.D.

except as follows: Co. B & G at
Camp Meade C.D. - Co. E Camp Brown Ark. Ar. C.D.
Co. D Oregon Mo. - Co. H Camp near Annapolis Mo.
Co. I in the Field - Co. M at
Camp Collins C.D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Knapp

1 Reg't Colo Car

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Denver City C.T.

except as follows: Cos. A & G H Camp Weld C.T.
Co. K Camp Lusk C.T. - Co. C Ft. Garland C.T.
Cos. D. H. & J. Fort Mo. - Co. F Camp Thompson
Co. I Canon City C.T. - Co. L Camp Florence, C.T.
Co. M Camp Collins C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. K. Knapp

Reg't *Col. East*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*9*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver City Col. Dir.

except as follows:

*A & G & H at Camp Field
Co. B at Camp Curtis Co. C at Fort
Harland Co. D & H at Camp Near Marys-
ville Co. I at Fort Lyon Co. J at
Canon City Co. K at Camp Will-
more Co. and M at Camp Collins
Co.*

East

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver, Colo.

except as follows:

Co A at Camp Livingston
3rd Mar. at Camp Collins, Fort Fort Garland
2nd Co at Camp Field, Co. at Fort
Ayer, Co. at Pleasant B. campment
2nd Camp Billmeyer Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Col Car

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver City C.T.

except as follows: Co "A" In the Field, "B" Camp
Collins C.T. C & K at Ft. Garland C.T. D at
Camp Stilwell C.T. F at Fort Lyon C.T. G at
Camp Mead H at Camp Weld C.T. I at Camp
Split Rock C.T. K at Fort Larned C.T. L
at Fort Marcy N.M. M at Camp in
North Park

Booth

1 Reg't

Al Car-

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Denver City Co.

except as follows:

*Cos A. G. I. M. at Camp
Held at Fort Camp Illinois Co. Cal. Fort
Harland Co. D. Sulphur Springs Co. B.
at Las Animas Co. Fort Ker. Fort Lyon Co.
N. at Suedburg Co. Fort Camp Fillmore Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cook

Reg't Col. Car-

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

except as follows: Co. A 4th Nat Inf Mass
Capt John Collins Co. B 2nd Arty Eng
Co. A 2nd Conn Arty and Co. B 1st Inf Stanton
Co. A 1st Conn Arty and Co. B 2nd Arty
Hillman Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2011

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Co. 1 at Fort Mifflin 3 at
Camp Greene Co. 2 at Camp Meigs 24.
Co. 1 at Fort Mifflin 24 Co. 2 at Fort Mifflin
Co. 3 at Camp Meigs 24 Co. 4 at Camp
Mifflin 24*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't *3d Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Las Vegas City, N.M.

except as follows: من ۱۵۴ در تاراج ۱۵

3 Camp Collins, Ct. 3 Camp Curtis, Ct.

Edw Campbell Esq. P.O. N.Y.

Lyon 10.12.1901

Camp Belmore C.F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3524)

Copyright

Reg't *3d Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

except as follows: 1st. Fort Union, N.M.
2nd. Fort Collins, Col.
3rd. Fort Curtis, Wyo.
4th. Fort Tilden, Cal.
5th. Fort Verde, Ariz.
6th. Fort Stanton, N.M.
7th. Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
8th. Fort Graham, Ariz.
9th. Fort Lowell, Ariz.
10th. Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
11th. Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
12th. Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

3rd Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Del Norte Co.

except as follows:

*Co. A. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at
Camp 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Cal. at*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A

Reg't

1st Car

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*7*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver Co.

except as follows:

*1st Co. Ft. Verde Ariz.
2nd Co. Camp Collins Ariz. 3rd Co. at Camp
Sanburne Ariz. 4th Co. Camp Wild Ariz. 5th Co.
at St. Lyon Ariz. 6th Co. Camp City Ariz.
7th Co. Guadalupe Ariz. 8th Co. Camp Hillman Ariz.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Book

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. and Co.
Bat. Camp Collins Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt.
Sanburn Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Co. F. H. M.
at St. Louis Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Co. J. A. T.
Gaudalope Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Co. J. A. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Co C

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Delaware Co. Tex.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Fort Tarrant, Co. B. at Camp Dan-
ton, Co. C. at Camp Wood, Co. D. at Fort
St. Louis, Co. E. at Canon City, Co. F. at
Gauvalupe, Co. G. at Camp Buison.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Fort Worth a detachment of 20
twenty men was on Indian
scout from Apr. 2 to Apr. 12, 64
had a skirmish with the Indians
near Inman's Orchard, C.T. in
which four men of
his Co. B. and of Co. C. were wounded
Sgt. John G. Standley, Andrew
Gard, John L. Rocky, Post
O. M. Bride, Grandy and Gard
have since died from their
wounds. Distance traveled
from Apr. 12 to 13 - 64 300
miles. At Fort Worth a
detachment of 30 thirty men
was on Indian scout from
Apr. 2 to Apr. 21. Distance
over

Fort

0202

34732476

1894.

Travied 40 miles a day
with detachment of 82 men was
on scout since Apr 24, 04. On
morning of 26 after overland
night's ride they came upon
an Indian Village of 10 lodges
the Indians learning of their ap-
proach had left the village
and abandoned everything except
their horses on which they
made their escape. Lt.
Dunn returned to camp at
29/04 having left his detach-
ment at a point 60 miles
down the Platte River from
this camp. Distance trav-
eled from Apr 24 to 29, 04
260 miles. Detachment of
5 men on scout since
Apr 28/04

Reg't

3rd Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*7*

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver City Colo.

except as follows:

*1st Det Camp Hill
2nd Det Camp Hill
3rd Det Camp Hill
4th Det Camp Hill
5th Det Camp Hill
6th Det Camp Hill
7th Det Camp Hill
8th Det Camp Hill
9th Det Camp Hill
10th Det Camp Hill
11th Det Camp Hill
12th Det Camp Hill
13th Det Camp Hill
14th Det Camp Hill
15th Det Camp Hill
16th Det Camp Hill
17th Det Camp Hill
18th Det Camp Hill
19th Det Camp Hill
20th Det Camp Hill
21st Det Camp Hill
22nd Det Camp Hill
23rd Det Camp Hill
24th Det Camp Hill
25th Det Camp Hill
26th Det Camp Hill
27th Det Camp Hill
28th Det Camp Hill
29th Det Camp Hill
30th Det Camp Hill
31st Det Camp Hill
32nd Det Camp Hill
33rd Det Camp Hill
34th Det Camp Hill
35th Det Camp Hill
36th Det Camp Hill
37th Det Camp Hill
38th Det Camp Hill
39th Det Camp Hill
40th Det Camp Hill
41st Det Camp Hill
42nd Det Camp Hill
43rd Det Camp Hill
44th Det Camp Hill
45th Det Camp Hill
46th Det Camp Hill
47th Det Camp Hill
48th Det Camp Hill
49th Det Camp Hill
50th Det Camp Hill
51st Det Camp Hill
52nd Det Camp Hill
53rd Det Camp Hill
54th Det Camp Hill
55th Det Camp Hill
56th Det Camp Hill
57th Det Camp Hill
58th Det Camp Hill
59th Det Camp Hill
60th Det Camp Hill
61st Det Camp Hill
62nd Det Camp Hill
63rd Det Camp Hill
64th Det Camp Hill
65th Det Camp Hill
66th Det Camp Hill
67th Det Camp Hill
68th Det Camp Hill
69th Det Camp Hill
70th Det Camp Hill
71st Det Camp Hill
72nd Det Camp Hill
73rd Det Camp Hill
74th Det Camp Hill
75th Det Camp Hill
76th Det Camp Hill
77th Det Camp Hill
78th Det Camp Hill
79th Det Camp Hill
80th Det Camp Hill
81st Det Camp Hill
82nd Det Camp Hill
83rd Det Camp Hill
84th Det Camp Hill
85th Det Camp Hill
86th Det Camp Hill
87th Det Camp Hill
88th Det Camp Hill
89th Det Camp Hill
90th Det Camp Hill
91st Det Camp Hill
92nd Det Camp Hill
93rd Det Camp Hill
94th Det Camp Hill
95th Det Camp Hill
96th Det Camp Hill
97th Det Camp Hill
98th Det Camp Hill
99th Det Camp Hill
100th Det Camp Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner Co.

except as follows:

*Co. A at Camp Field Ct.
Co. B at Camp Field Ct.
Co. C at Camp Field Ct.
Co. D at Camp Field Ct.
Co. E at Camp Field Ct.
Co. F at Camp Field Ct.
Co. G at Camp Field Ct.
Co. H at Camp Field Ct.
Co. I at Camp Field Ct.
Co. J at Camp Field Ct.
Co. K at Camp Field Ct.
Co. L at Camp Field Ct.
Co. M at Camp Field Ct.
Co. N at Camp Field Ct.
Co. O at Camp Field Ct.
Co. P at Camp Field Ct.
Co. Q at Camp Field Ct.
Co. R at Camp Field Ct.
Co. S at Camp Field Ct.
Co. T at Camp Field Ct.
Co. U at Camp Field Ct.
Co. V at Camp Field Ct.
Co. W at Camp Field Ct.
Co. X at Camp Field Ct.
Co. Y at Camp Field Ct.
Co. Z at Camp Field Ct.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Col Car

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denver Col. Ar.

except as follows:

Co. I & 2 Mat. Co.
Larned Co. 2 Co. & 4 Co. Lyon Co.
Camp Hunkooper Co. Co. Camp on
Cogn Creek Co. & Camp Robbins
B. Co. & Ft. Harland C. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE. March 1865.

Cook

Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sumner, N.M.

except as follows: Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Regt. Col. Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sumner, Col.

except as follows:

Co. 2^d Detachment
Station 3 at Ft. Seward, Cal.
at Lower Cal. Ft. Comanche
Co. 4 at Camp Collins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24th

Sir **Regt** *Arthur M. C.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Lyon Co. Ar.
except as follows: *Co. H. 1st Ar. at*
Harazli Co. Ar. at St. Gerard
2nd Ar. at St. Collins Co. Ar.
Camp Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. E. J. R. R.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Lytle, Tex.

except as follows:

*Co. 3rd Regt. Tex.
Wardell Co. at Ft. Granger
Ch. at Ft. Collins, Col.
at Booneville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth

Capt Booth 1 Col Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

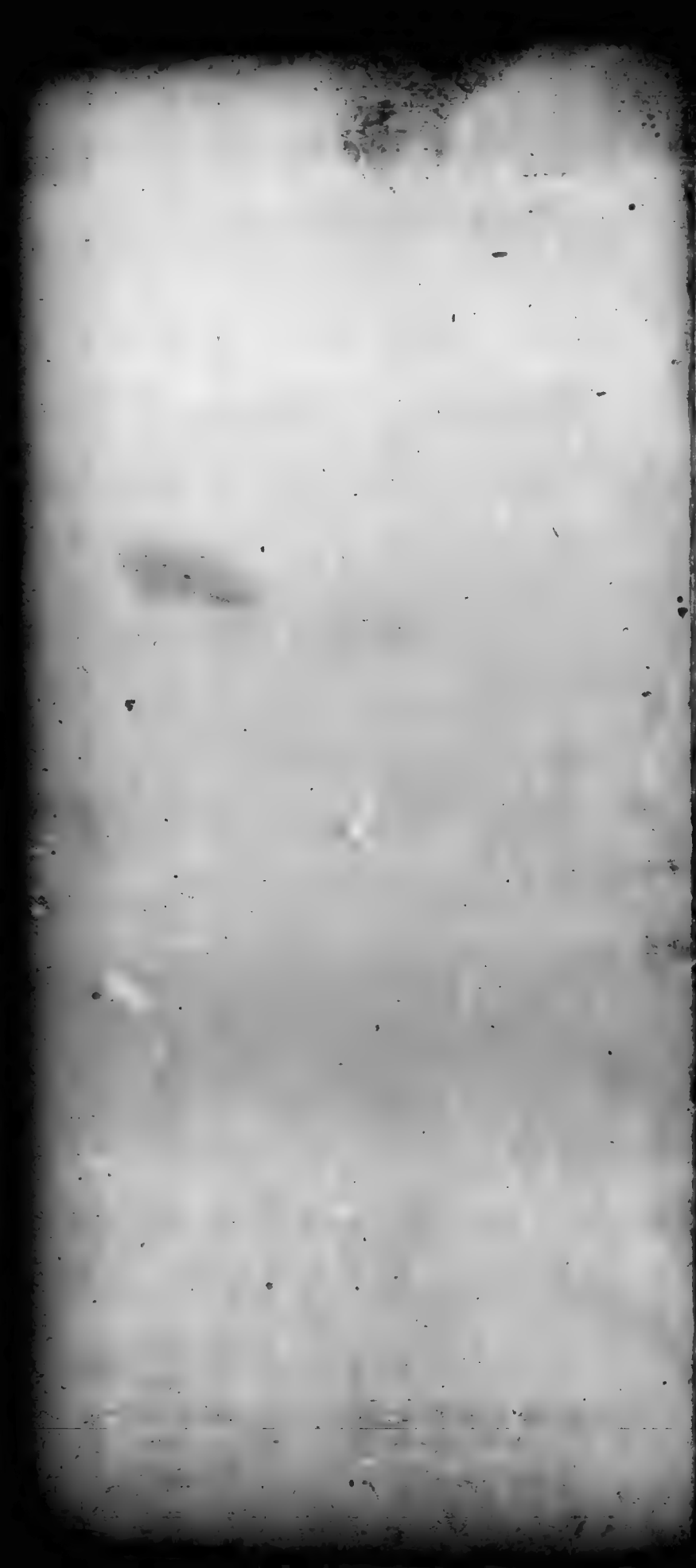
Fort Riley, Kas

except as follows:

Co 1 & 2 at
Camp Wardwell Co. 3rd Cav
Carland Co. 3rd Cav
Ash Creek 3rd Cav
Fillmore Co. 3rd Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booth



1-a 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ A. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637252	2
2	11637253	3
3	11637254	4
4	11637255	5
5	11637256	6
6	11637257	7
7	11637258	8
8	11637259	9
9	11637260	10
10	11637261	11
11	11637262	12
12	11637263	13
13	11637264	14
14	11637265	15
15	11637266	16
16	11637267	17
17	11637268	18
18	11637269	19
19	11637270	20
20	11637271	21
21	11637272	22
22	11641966	23
23	11641967	24
24	11641968	25
25	11641969	26

A Co., *1st* Reg't *Col. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Denver Co. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gage

A Co., 1st Reg't *Wid. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2* *Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cold. U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Camp Held 6. 3.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suggitt

A Co., 1st Reg't *Col. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I "Camp Hill"

C. I. July 22nd 1862

*for Santa Fe New
Mexico by order of
Maj. Genl. Hunter*

Gaggett

A Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Vol. Verdi April 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since our last Muster which took place at Cedar's Mill, Col. Tex. on the 21st Feb. 1862. we made easy marches until the command reached Pueblo on the Arkansas, where Col. J. P. Slough rec'd a dispatch informing of the fall of Vol. Verdi. From thence we made forced marches about 30 miles per day until we reached Red River where, in accordance with orders, everything was left in charge of Quarter Master's guard with the exception of one blanket and four days rations per man. The latter consisting of bacon & hard bread. The command left camp in two hours, after enduring great hardships, & suffering severely from the inclemency of the weather reached Fort Union on the evening of the 11th of March 1862. We remained over

Cy Powell

at this post for the arrival of our
baggage, but when we found the
major part had been destroyed, or
thrown away by order of the officer
in charge. Having made a junction
at this post with some few Regular
troops the Column moved towards
Santa Fe. On the 22^d March the Com-
mand re-camped at Burial Springs
and on the 25th of March this Co. with
detachments from Co's D. E. & F. & a
small number of Regular Cavalry, the
whole under the Command of Major J. M.
Chivington, left camp for the Nation
unknown. We travelled all night &
in the afternoon of the 26th met the en-
emy in Apache Canion about 20 miles
from Santa Fe, where, after a severe en-
gagement succeeded in routing them with
very small loss on our side. Killing
some 50 of the enemy, taking about 75
prisoners. We were joined by the
main Command a few miles from this
point on the morning of the 28th when
a detachment of 400 Infantry, in-
cluding this Co. under command of
Major Chivington, were ordered to leave
the mountains and, if possible, get
in the rear of the enemy, which was
effected about 12 M. of that day, and
after a slight engagement, we success-
fully destroyed the entire baggage
and supply train of the foe, then
after a march of some 50 miles

we again joined the main
Command. On the following
morning the Column was ordered
to fall back on Fort Union, which
was reached on the 2^d of April.
On the 5th we again left the post
in the direction of Santa Fe and
formed a junction with Gen.
Canby on the 12th of April. The
entire force moved forward
on the following day and suc-
ceeded in engaging the enemy
on the 16th April at Parate. There
was but small loss on either
side, the enemy retreating a-
cross the Rio Grande during
the night. Our Command kept
in pursuit until the evening
of the 22^d of April when we
reached the vicinity of Fort
Craig, where we are still
encamped.

1st Co., 1st Reg't Colorado Caval

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capt Geo. W. Gordon, N. M. Service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

G. Gordon

A Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Baker, B. M. Aug. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Record of events given

C. F. Powell

Co., 1 Reg't 10th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862 - Oct. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort S. 6 S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No records of events given

By Power

A Co., Reg't Col. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado Colorado City, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

28

Arrived to S. O. No. 36
Hatch, S. O. Co. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 1, 1862.
The 1st Reg't of Col. Vol. was
converted into a Cavalry Reg't.
denominated 1st. Cav. of Col.

2 Co., 1st Reg't. Col. in

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't. Col. in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., Reg't *Col. 3rd*

Special Muster Roll

for *late 1st Reg't 1st*, 18*65*,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Reg't 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

[Signature]

2 Co.,

Reg't 3d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt 3d Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. R. S.

Co., Reg't *L. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 188*3*,

shows station of company,

On the Tule Creek Reservation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Denver Co. Co.
June 30. 1883 enroute to Fort
Bridger Utah Terr. and
arrived at destination.*

A Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Ca.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

(Camp West C.F.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harnum

Co., 1 Reg't 86. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Cretcher's Ranch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to S.O. No.
189, from Hd Qrs Dist
of Colorado, Denver
Col. C.F. Oct 26/63
Co. 1st Cav of Col left
Camp Wood C.F. Oct 30
enroute to Fort Garland
C.F. arriving at Fort
Garland Nov 8/63, being
ten days enroute and
making an average of
twenty two miles per
day. Total distance one
hundred and twenty miles.

Harmon

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

West Gardiner 109.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Copyright

Co., 1 Reg't 100 Co.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1-1864

shows station of company,

1st. Infantry (I. I.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

Co., 1 Reg't 61st

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

1st Infantry Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

Harmon

54. Co., *1st* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Colo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

~~Co.~~ Co., / Reg't *Colo Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Wyandott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1864

Warren

A. Co., / Reg't *Col. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

Co.,

Reg't

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.,
1861, in pursuance of Spe-
cial Order No. 33, Ad. Gen.
For. Expt. Co. arrived at
Denver, Co. Feb. 24, 1865 in
march of two hundred and
forty miles, 24 days in seven
days.

1st Batt'n
Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1128 1/2 1/2, 1865,

shows station of company,

Union, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Denver
Co. Co. 1. March 7, 1865, arrived
at Bijon Basin C. T. Mar 32,
a distance of sixty miles.
Left Bijon Basin Apr 20,
1865, arrived at Junction
station on the Platte River
Apr 25, to a distance of one
Hundred & Ten miles.

J. J. Hoge
Copyright.

1st Battle
Co., A Reg't 61st Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Harburt & P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been on
duty according
to the order of the
Reg't on the 1st of
May since last
muster, a distance of
42 miles.

Harman

1st Battalion
Co., *A* 1. Reg't *6th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*,

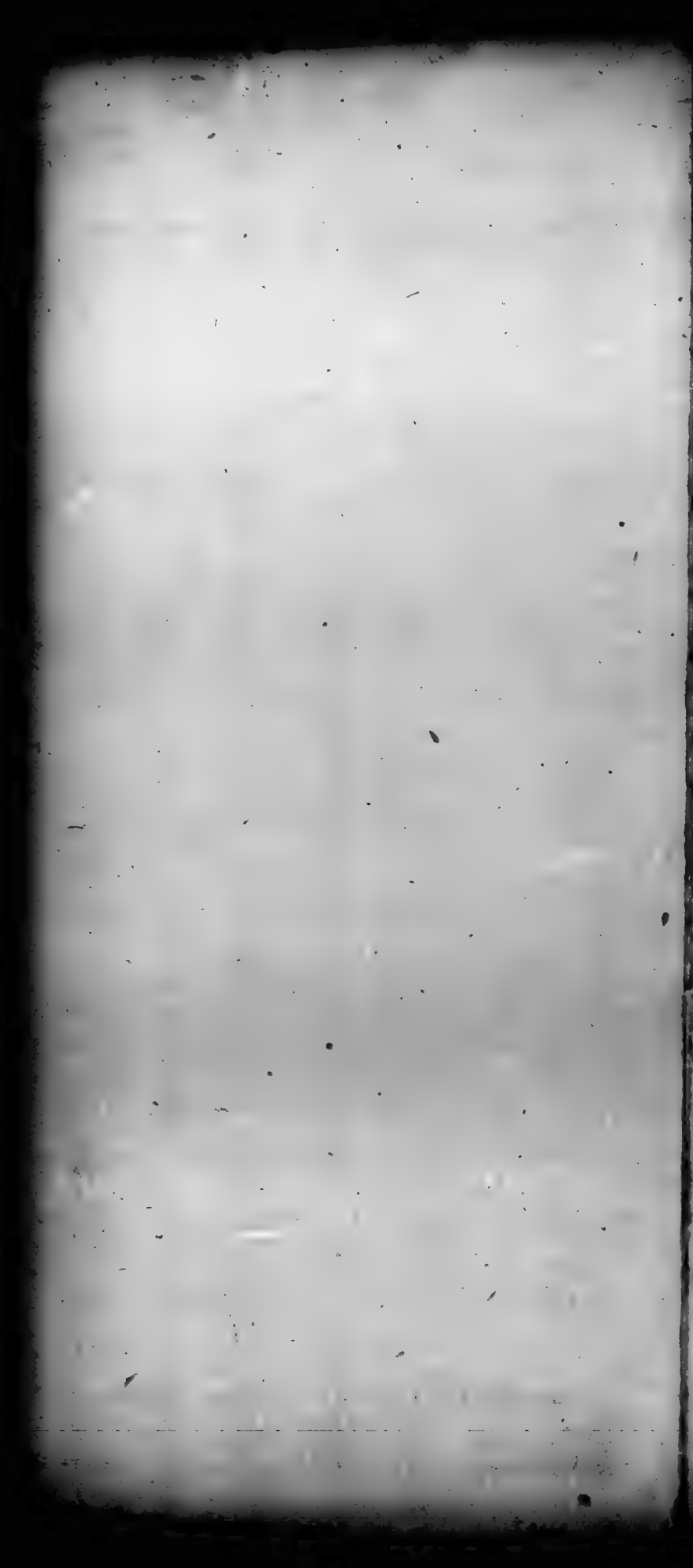
shows station of company,

Camp Standard C.F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trico has been on
be out and leaving
Coach from Miners
Ranch in the Middle River
C.F. to Valley Station C.F.
(since last muster), a
distance of forty five
(45) miles.

Nerna



3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ B. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637274	26
2	11637273	27
3	11637275	28
4	11637276	29
5	11637277	30
6	11637278	31
7	11637279	32
8	11637280	33
9	11637281	34
10	11637282	35
11	11637283	36
12	11637284	37
13	11637285	38
14	11637286	39
15	11637287	40
16	11637288	41
17	11637289	42
18	11637290	43
19	11637291	44
20	11637292	45
21	11637293	46
22	11641970	47
23	11641971	48
24	11641972	49
25	11641973	50

See also

Co., 1 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for date Sept., 186.,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st, G.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is the muster roll of the second company of Colorado Infantry Volunteers called out by me under the requisition of the Secretary of War.

(signed)

William Gilpin
Governor of Colorado Territory.

Henry Webb

Q

Co.,

1

Reg't

Col. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cambridge, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dwight Webb

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186.,

shows station of company,

In camp on north bank of the
Arkansas River about seventy-five
miles west of Fort Wise.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21 of Decemr 186
received orders to repair
at once to garrison Fort
Wise. Left on the afternoon
of the 22 December 186.

Arrived in camp on the
Arkansas river about
seventy-five miles west
of Fort Wise where the
company was duly and
properly mustered on the
31 of December, 186.

Accompanied by company
H 1st Regiment Colorado.

Went to garrison the
fort, the detachment under
the command of Lieut Col.
Sam J. Tidball. The first
regiment Colorado Volunteers.
En route for Fort Wise

January 1867

B Co., Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Wise 3.5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Denny Webb

B Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Valverde near Fort Craig

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Val Verde, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

12 Co., 1 Reg't 60th Sav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Socorro, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lagan.

12 Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Union, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado Army City
C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to spe-
cial Order No 32 Dd
2d Dec. 7th Dated
St Louis Mo Nov 11 1862
The 1st Regt of Colorado Vol-
unteers was converted
into a Cavalry Regt to
be denominated as the
First Cavalry of Colorado

F. D. Smith

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Verde

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., Reg't 100 227

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 18, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

(359)

Copyist.

B Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

62 Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Kearse

Co.,

Reg't

1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 600th Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

for July 1, 1867.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Collins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heart

P. Co., *1* Reg't *1st* *Calend.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

20th Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

B Co., 1 Reg't Coto, Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Collins O. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas J. Smyth

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon. C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co., 1 Reg't Col. Bn.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Larned

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Emy

R Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company
has traveled under special
order No. 39 dated Hd. Qrs. Fort
Larned Kansas Sept 5. 1864 to
Fort Zarah. Kansas. distance
of 40 miles, leaving Fort
Larned Sep 7. arriving at Fort
Zarah Sep 13 and went into camp
for the purpose of doing escort
duty. Escort duty done by Wagon
from Sep 8 to Sep 29 380 miles
Escort duty on horses 100 miles
Carrying Express on Horse 480 miles
traveled after Reata 80 miles
Horse on half rations of Corn
Received Sep 29. Special order
dated Hd. Qrs. in the Field No. 2 signed
Major Gen. Blunt ordering Reata
Fort Larned. left Fort Zarah Sept 29

Hearst

AUG. 31.

11637293

☆1891☆

arrived at Fort Lamed
Oct. 24 1864 gave which time
have traveled on horse escort
Gov train 300 miles supply
Express 250 miles Horse on
half rations of corn.

Chas Roll for a ton
of Deer 64

"B" Vet Batt'n
Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Garland Col. Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Batten
Co., 1st Reg't U.S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Yarnold C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st *Vol. Battery, 1 Col. Cav.*
Co., *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford,

Vol. Battery
Co., *Reg't* / *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

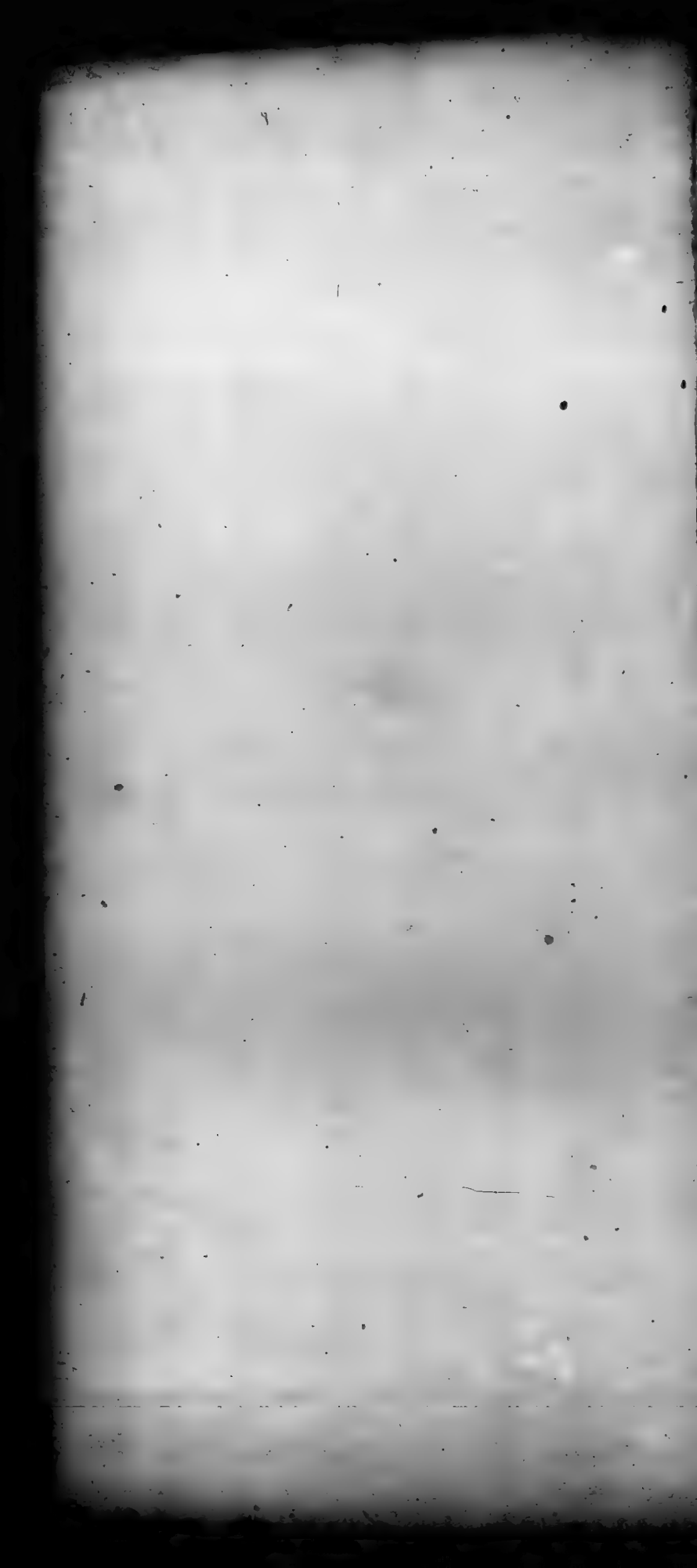
shows station of company,

Fort Harland, C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ON FILE MUSTER OUT

C. A. Woodford,



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ 6. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637294	2	11641976
2	11637295	3	11641977
3	11637296	4	11641978
4	11637297	5	11641979
5	11637298	6	
6	11637299	7	
7	11637300	8	
8	11637301	9	
9	11637302	10	
10	11637303	11	
11	11637304	12	
12	11637305	13	
13	11637306	14	
14	11637307	15	
15	11637308	16	
16	11637309	17	
17	11637310	18	
18	11637311	19	
19	11637312	20	
20	11637313	21	
21	11637314	22	
22	11637229	23	
23	11637315	24	
24	11641974	25	
25	11641975	26	

See also

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't.

Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

6th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st 1862

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp

near Fort Craig, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After date of last muster
at Fort Craig, N. M., the
Company, in connection with the
regiment, marched toward
Mexico by way of El Paso.
It was a long march and
it was necessary our numbers
were increased and on the 1st of
March, 1862, we made 12 miles.
On the 4th we arrived at Red River
at which place we were ordered
to carry nothing but blankets and
mats and food for our dogs.
A camp was established and the
clothing and bedding left in
charge of a guard. The troops
were then packed into wagons
and taken toward El Paso.
After considerable hardship
(over)

we reached Fort Union on the night
of March 11, 1862. Our baggage
followed us to this point, but
when it arrived, much that was
valuable was missing having
been thrown away on the road
to lighten the teams, by order of
the officer in charge. On
the 22nd March, this company
with the Regiment and a detach-
ment of the Regular Forces march-
ed towards Santa Fe. On 28th
March had a severe engagement
with the enemy in which the
loss of the company was 3
enlisted men killed and one
commissioned officer and
nine privates wounded. We
received orders to fall back
on Fort Union which place
was reached on April 2, 1862.
On April 5th, a detachment of
the Regular Forces with the

1st Reg. Col. Vol., including Com-
pany C, were marched again
from Fort Union Southward, and
after some severe marching, at
one time making 35 miles in
a day, we joined the forces of
Col Canby on 13th April. On 14th
the entire force was moved forward
toward the enemy who we attacked
on the 15th April, 1862 at Paralta,
New Mexico. Company C was
with the Regiment in this en-
gagement and lost 2 enlisted
men killed. The enemy falling
back, the command followed them
up until the 22^d day of April,
1862, at which time it arrived
at and camped near Fort Craig,
on the Rio Grande. - In battle
of March 28th 1862 the men were
ordered by Col. J. P. Slough to
throw away their overcoats and
haversacks which many of them did.
There were a large number of Haver-
sacks and 6 or 8 Great Coats
thrown away and lost by
obeying said order

Co.,

Reg't. *4th*

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. S. I.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

Plains & Valley Camp, Colo. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scouting party, consisting of
one commissioned officer and
25 non-commissioned of-
ficers and men left Camp
Val Verde, N.M., July 16th
with battalion under com-
mand of Maj. E. W. Hooker
in pursuit of Indians -
returned to Camp Val Verde
July 18th distance trav-
eled in going and returning
65 miles - left Camp Val
Verde, N.M., on march for
Fort Union, N.M., July 25th
with battalion under command
of Captain Scott J. Anthony -
Arrived at Fort Union, N.M.
Aug. 12th distance traveled
from Fort Craig to Fort Union
(over.)

E. H. Woodford

(2506) This organization subsequently became
Co. 1, Regt. Colo. Cav.

AUG 31.

11637299

★1881★

28th. Arrived. Left Fort Union,
N.M. August 1st in pursu-
ance of order No. 2, issued
from Eastern Division, N.M.,
by order of the general com-
manding the Department of
New Mexico, for a point on
the mail route about
midway between Fort Lyon,
Colorado Territory, and Fort
Union, New Mexico, under
order to protect the mail
and trains on the road, and
to put down any marauding
or guerrilla parties within
reach of the command. Arrived
at the Pleasant Valley Camp
on the Purgatoire River, Col-
orado Territory Aug. 21, 1882.
Distance traveled from Fort
Union to the Camp 130 miles.

Scout parties have gone
out daily since the arrival
of the command to this
Camp.

Co. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf'ty

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 25, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark near Fort Lyon, Co. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Became Co. "C", Reg't. Colo. Cav.

E. H. Woodford

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from Sept. 30, 62 to Nov. 1, 1862

shows station of company.

[below Fort Lyon, C.P.]
Camp on Arkansas River, C.P., 48 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion consisting of Cos. 'B' & 'C' 1st Col. Vols. under command of Capt. Scott J. Anthony, 1st Col. Vols. left Camp Pleasant Valley on Purgatoire River Sept. 10, en route for Fort Lyon. Arrived at Camp Clark on Arkansas River 6 miles above Fort Lyon Sept. 15 - distance traveled 118 miles. Sept. 27th marched to Fort Lyon.

Oct. 27th Battalion consisting of Cos. 'B' & 'C' commanded by Capt. Scott J. Anthony left Fort Lyon, C.P., under orders to proceed to Cimarron Crossing. On 30th inst. encamped on Arkansas River 48 miles below Fort Lyon, C.P. at which camp troops were mustered in.

E. H. Woodford,

(copy) This organization subsequently became
the 61st Reg't. Colo. Cav. Copyright.

C Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, [Bent's Bl. Ft. Co. I.
Camp on Arkansas River near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1/63 detachment consisting
of Co's "C" & "B", 1st Col. Vols. under
Command of Capt. Scott S. Anthony
left Camp on Arkansas River 48
miles below Fort Ligon, C.V. on route
to Fort Larned, Kansas. Nov. 2nd
Lts. S. S. Soules and J. A. Dawson with
a party were sent by Comdg.
Officer to quell a riot among
the drivers of a train upon ap-
plication of the wagon-master.
On Nov. 4 Lt. Dawson with 4
men was sent to apprehend
some horse thieves upon appli-
cation of citizens. Lt. Dawson and
party returned to camp of de-
tachment on 6th inst. with 6 prison-
ers and 7 horses which were iden-
tified as having been stolen -
(over.)

E. H. Woodford,

AUG. 31.

11637302

★ 1891 ★

distance traveled by party 60 miles.

Nov. 7th detachment arrived at and camped near site of old Fort McKay - distance traveled 122 miles.

Nov. 1st Lt. Shuman with 10 men was sent with prisoners in charge to Fort Larned, Kansas. Nov. 11th Lt. Dawson was shot dead by the guard. Nov. 12th

Lt. Coage with 10 men with company of Lt. Dawson in charge left for Fort Larned. Nov. 17th Lt. Shuman with party

returned to camp - distance traveled by party going and returning 160 miles. Nov. 19th Capt. Scott J. Anthony

turned over command to Lt. S. S. Soule and started for Fort Lyon, C. I.

22nd detachment commenced march on route to Fort Larned. Lt. Crane and party rejoined detachment.

distance traveled by Lt. Crane and party going and returning 150 miles. Nov. 27th detachment arrived at and camped at Fort Larned, Kansas. distance traveled by detachment 9 miles.

Dec. 6th detachment consisting of some companies under command of Lt. S. S. Soule left Fort Larned on route for Fort Lyon, C. I. Arrived at Fort Lyon, distance traveled 250 miles. Dec. 26th

left Fort Lyon on route for Denver City. Arrived at Camp Caldwell 8 miles above Fort Lyon on same day - left Camp Caldwell Dec. 28th and continued march - Arrived at Camp on Ar-

Kansas River near Bent's Old Fort, C. I., Dec. 30, at which Camp troops were mustered in. Distance from Camp Caldwell 33 miles.

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford

A Co., *1st* Reg't *Colo*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 17*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Denver, C.T.
March 24/63 enroute for
Fort Garland and arrived
at Fort Garland April 16, 1863,
having scouted the country
between the Arkansas River
and the Poudre in search
of a Band of Guerrillas said
to infest that region of the
Country.*

C Co., *1st* *Reg't* *Calo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*For 1st *Reg't* *Calo.**

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

James Harris

A. Co. 1st Reg't 4th

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 & 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Fort Harland C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1st Cav Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Field C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved from duty at Fort Garland,
C.T. & ordered to Los Conajas C.T.
per S.O. No. 89 W. 2nd Div. Ft. Garland
C.T. Sept 21/63. Left Ft. Garland
Sept 22/63. Arrived at Conajas
Sept 24/63 - distance traveled
80 miles. Relieved from duty
at Conajas & ordered to report
to Camp Field C.T. for duty
per S.O. No. - Oct 7/63 W. 2nd Div
Dist of Col. Left Oct 8/63 &
arrived at Fort Garland en route
for Denver, C.T. Oct 9/63.
Ordered on duty at Ft. Garland
Oct 11/63 per S.O. No. - Oct 11/63
W. 2nd Div Ft. Garland. Relieved
from duty at Fort Garland Oct 17
/63. P.S.O. No. 105 W. 2nd Div C.T.
& ordered to report to (over)

J. L. Norris

AUG. 31.

11637303

1891

To. 2nd Dist. of Colorado for
duty. Left Fort Harland
B.T. Oct 17 63 & arrived at
Denver Oct 26 63. Distance
traveled two hundred & two
miles.

6 Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis Co. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld Co. Y.
December 14th 1863 in
pursuance of J. C. Mc.
196 Ad. Gen. Dist. of
Colorado and arrived at
this Camp Nov. 20th 1863
Distance traveled sixty-five
miles

L. M. Kennedy

Co.,

Reg't

Colo. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 20 Feb. 9, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Chambers Co. 1.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Curtis C. 9 Feb. 9
964 in pursuance to instructions
received from Ad. Gen. Steele
of Colorado and arrived at
this camp on the same day
Distance traveled twenty-two
miles

J. M. Kennedy

C Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Searborn C. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Vann with a detachment of twenty men was on scout after Indians from April 12 to April 15th and had a skirmish with the Indians near Trement Orchard C. Y. on the 12th in which four men of his com C 1 each of Col were wounded. Sawt's John G. Bradley, Andrew J. Bagg, & John Crosby & Robt. E. McBride, Bradley & Bagg have since died from their wounds.

Distance traveled from April 12 to April 15, 36.5 miles. St. Vann with a detachment of 30 men was on scout from April 19th to April 21st Distance traveled 120 miles. St. Vann with a

L. M. Kennedy

AUG 31.

11637311

☆1891☆

detachment of 32 men on scout
since April 24. On the morning
of the 26th of April after a very
hard night's ride came upon an
Indian village of ten lodges, the
Indians having learned of their ap-
proach had left the village and
abandoned everything except their
horses upon which they made their
escape. H. Dunn returned to camp
April 29th and left his detach-
ment at a point 65 miles down
the Platte River from this camp
distance traveled from April
24 to April 29th 560 miles.
A detachment of 5 enlisted
men on scout after Indians
since April 28/64

Co., 1

Reg't

Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Conby C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yours Truly joined his detachment
on account of the American
Ranch C. I. May 1st. Had
an engagement with the
Cheyenne Indians near Cedar
Bluffs C. I. May 3rd in
which he had one private
James E. Jones killed & one
private Willis Wilson wounded
Company left camp Sanborn
C. I. May 8th & proceed to
the American Ranch C. I.
Arrived at the American Ranch
May 10th 1864, distance travelled
45 miles. Left the American
Ranch C. I. May 28th for I. C.
No. 34, Fort of Colorado May
16th enroute for Denver C. I.
June 4th 1864. Left Denver enroute
(over)

D. M. Kennedy

AUG. 31.

11637312

1891

For Fort Lyon C. Y. June 11th
 1888. June 12/88 recd orders
 to go in pursuit of Indians
 since which time part of
 the Company have been con-
 tinually on scout. Arrived
 at this camp June 20/88.

C Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld C. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March of Co. from Camp
Caulby C. Y. to Camp Lincoln
C. Y. 13 ms.

Escort of 10 men from Camp
Lincoln to Fort Baker C. Y.
& return to Denver C. Y.
400 ms.

Escort with coach. 300 ms.

Lieut Kennedy with 20
men Plum Cherry & Lysswell
Clarks scout 250 ms.

Lieut Kennedy with 30 men
to Hinda & Brown Run 150 ms.

Serjt Cramer with 28 men
down the Platte after men
that ran away 125 ms.

Lieut Kennedy with 30 men
on scout 200 ms.

L. M. Kennedy

C Co., / Reg't 22nd Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3. Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Wheeler C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8955)

E. H. Mearns

Copyright

C Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, Col. Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wheeler
C.T. Nov. 20 /64.

Marched 28th had
an engagement with
Indians Nov. 29/64
at South Bend Big
Sandy C.T. in which
the Indians were de-
feated.

Returned
to Camp Wheeler
C.T. Dec. 20 /64

Distance traveled
in all seven hundred
miles.

Left Camp
Wheeler C.T. Dec. 29
/64 arrived at Camp
Weld C.T. Distance
traveled forty miles.

F. D. Neale

C Co., 1st Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vally Station C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
left Camp Weld C.T.
Jan. 7 - 1865
arrived Vally Station
C.T. Jan. 15/65 Jan.
15 had skirmish with
Indians killed 3.
Jan 29 had skirmish
with Indians. killed
nine. In meantime
Indians burnt 50 tons
hay belonging to the
U.S. Agency
attacked them kill-
ing 12 Jan 30th had
skirmish with In-
dians killed 3
Total Indians killed here

F. W. Neale

AUG 31.

11637315

☆1891☆

27. Total dis-
tance travelled
650 miles

C *Vet Batt n*
Co., *Reg't* *Cal Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Intagon, C. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharin.

5th Calif
C. Co., *Reg't* *Calo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Mus. E. Smith*, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Cal. Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shaw.

C. 2nd Batt. 11th Cal. Cav.
Co., 2nd Batt. 11th Cal. Cav.
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N *1st* *Regt* *Col* *Car.*
Co., *A* / *Regt* *Col* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8 Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Ash Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Narrative

Co. *1* *Reg't* *Col. Co.*
Co. *1* *Reg't* *Col. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L *Ort. Batten*
Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

dated Ft. Leavenworth Mo. Apr 18, 1865,
for

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized by the
consolidation of Cos G & H.
1st Cav. of Col (being 49 men
of Cos G. and 50 men of Cos H.)
on the 30 day of Jan'y 1865 at
Fort Lyon, Co. was station-
ed at Fort Lyon, Co. until
the 19 day of Aug 1865, when
orders to Fort Riley Kansas
a distance of 440 miles
where it arrived on the
12. day of Sept 1865, thence
to the mouth of the Nebr
Rox, Kansas, a distance
of 120 miles where it arrived
on the 4 day of Oct 1865. Thence
to Ft Leavenworth Kansas,
a distance of 250 miles
where it arrived (over)

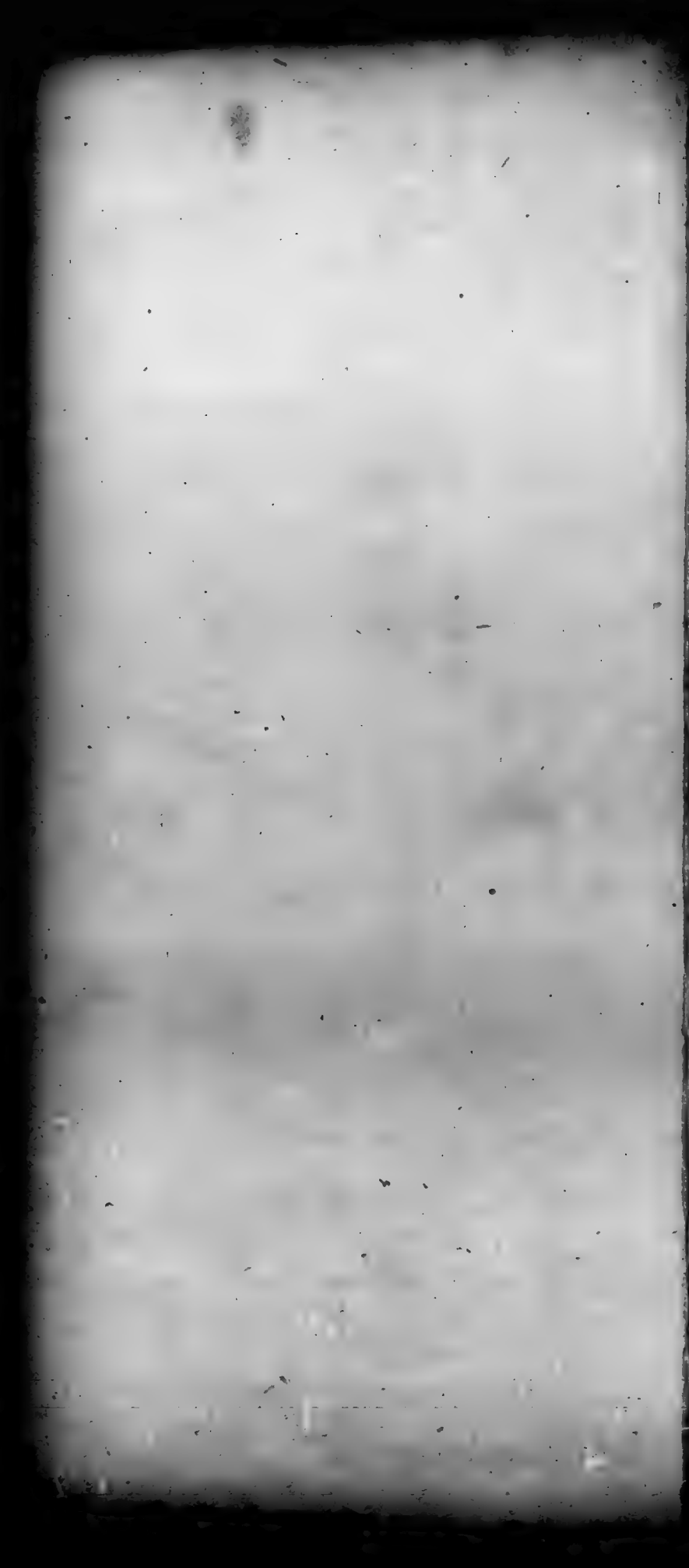
J. M. Harman

AUG. 31.

11641979

★1891★

On the 7 day of Nov. 1865.
to be mustered out in
Compliance with J.O.
No. 118, Dist. of Kansas
The Co. was commanded
by Lieut J. D. Cannon
1st N. M. Vols. at Re-organ-
ization and from April 20.
1865 to present date
by 1st Lt. J. A. Cramer.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

P.D. Co., *1st* COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637316	26
2	11637317	27
3	11637318	28
4	11637320	29
5	11637321	30
6	11637322	31
7	11637323	32
8	11637324	33
9	11637325	34
10	11637326	35
11	11637327	36
12	11637328	37
13	11637329	38
14	11637330	39
15	11637331	40
16	11637332	41
17	11637333	42
18	11637334	43
19	11637335	44
20	11637336	45
21	11637337	46
22	11641980	47
23	11641981	48
24	11641982	49
25	11641983	50

See also.

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became C. S. 1 Regt ^{Cav.} Col.

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for c. Nov. 4 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Held C. C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became Co. D. 1st Regt. Colo. Cav.

S. Duncan

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld
C.T. Feby 22^o 1862
for Santa Fe New
Mexico by order of
Maj. Genl Hunter

Subsequently became Co. D. 1st Regt
Col. Cav.

J. Duncan

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Val Verde

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D. engaged in the action of Apache Canon in which one sergeant was killed and two privates wounded.

Engaged in the action of Pigeons Canon in which one sergeant one Corporal and five privates were killed. one sergeant three corporals and twenty four privates wounded one sergeant and two privates since dead.

Battle of Apache Canon fought Mar 26. 1862. Battle of Pigeons Canon fought Mar 28. 1862. Co. engaged in the Battle of Puerco. Subsequently became Co. D. 1st Reg't (over) Colo. Cav.

J. Duncan

AUG 31.

11637320

☆1891☆

glt. Apr 15th 1862 Disce-
pline and efficiency of
Co. D. good.

x

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Val Verde.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became Co. D. 1 Reg't Colorado Cavalry.

E. Weston.

L Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.^x

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Peralta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became Co. D. 1 Regt Colorado Cavalry

E. Weston

D Co., 1st Reg't *Colo. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort-Larned Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Peruché, Mo.
to Fort-Union, N. M. 200 miles.
Marched from Fort-Union, N. M.
to Fort-Frye, C. T. 240 miles.
Marched from Fort-Frye, C. T.
to Fort-Larned, Kansas 240
miles. arrived at Fort-
Larned, Kansas Oct. 30/62*

Subsequently became Co. D, 1st Reg't Colorado Cavalry

E. H. Hobbs

2 Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort-Lyon, C.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. H. H.

B Co., / Reg't *California*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Regt*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company No. 11.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Co., / Reg't *6th*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Company at St. Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Brown

(3593)

Copyist.

D Co., *1* Reg't *Colorado Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Joe, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Brown

L Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Denver, C. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left St. Joseph Mo.
May 26 as part of
Escort to Delegation
of Ute Indians and
arrived at Denver C.
Y. June 29. 1863. Dis-
tance 680 miles.

Jas Brown

20 Co., 1st Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp at Sulphur Springs, C. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Denver on the 14th
July pursuant to S. C. No. 128
16th Gen. Dir. of Col. current
to West Sulphur Springs
Middle Park, C. Y. Rags
sifty days. Rations & forage
was transported to foot
of Range in wagons
a distance from Denver
55 miles, from there pack-
ed on mules (unaccustomed to
packing) over the Range, dis-
tance about 15 miles.
Trail very poor; were two days
getting over. From there to
Springs (our present camp)
about 18 miles. Trail
very fair.

Jas. Brown

D Co., / 1 Reg't Colv. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld. Colorado. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to order
No 25 from Hd qts
Dist of Colorado dated
Oct 22/63. I relined
Capt J. P. Bonesteel of
Company of Company
D, he having resigned
I found the company
in a bad condition
Horses in bad condition
and only seven service
able saddles in the
Co. —

O Leary

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wld. C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld. Colo. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
in camp since last must-
er. Guard duty and
drilling chiefly. Fire
men was on scout
for ten days.

O Leary

D Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld. C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

D Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Ft. Lyon. C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

Alb. Co., Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 11th 1864. Det. Fred
Wade detailed to
carry express not
yet returned Aug
14th. Det. & private
were ordered on
scout not returned
Aug 8th 1864. A detachment
of 32 men were de-
tailed on scout
returned of the 10th
Aug. A detachment
of 30 men marched
on scout after Dr.
diane had a skin
quish with them
leaving one horse &
equipment. Returned
Total no of miles (over)

Chapman

AUG. 31.

11637375

☆1891☆

Arrived by express
permitted to visit
One private school
in search of a
teacher

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1st Reg't 10th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 1864

shows station of company,

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Co. 1st Reg't 10th Cav
ordered to join Col
Whitcomb's command
consisting of 1st Co. of
1st Reg't 10th Cav and
1st Co. of 1st Reg't 10th Cav
marched
that night
and it lay right in
front of the friendly
village of the
and in a place
near the
1st Co. of 1st Reg't 10th Cav
was from 100 to 500
Indians mostly
men and children
was immediately
(over)

J. E. Murphy

Volunteer
Co., 1 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Denver City Col.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. Marched 240 Miles
Changing Station from
Fort Lyon to Denver City
Col.*

Det. Batt.

H Co., *A* 1 Reg't *California*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Tucker

D. Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Collins C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

D. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

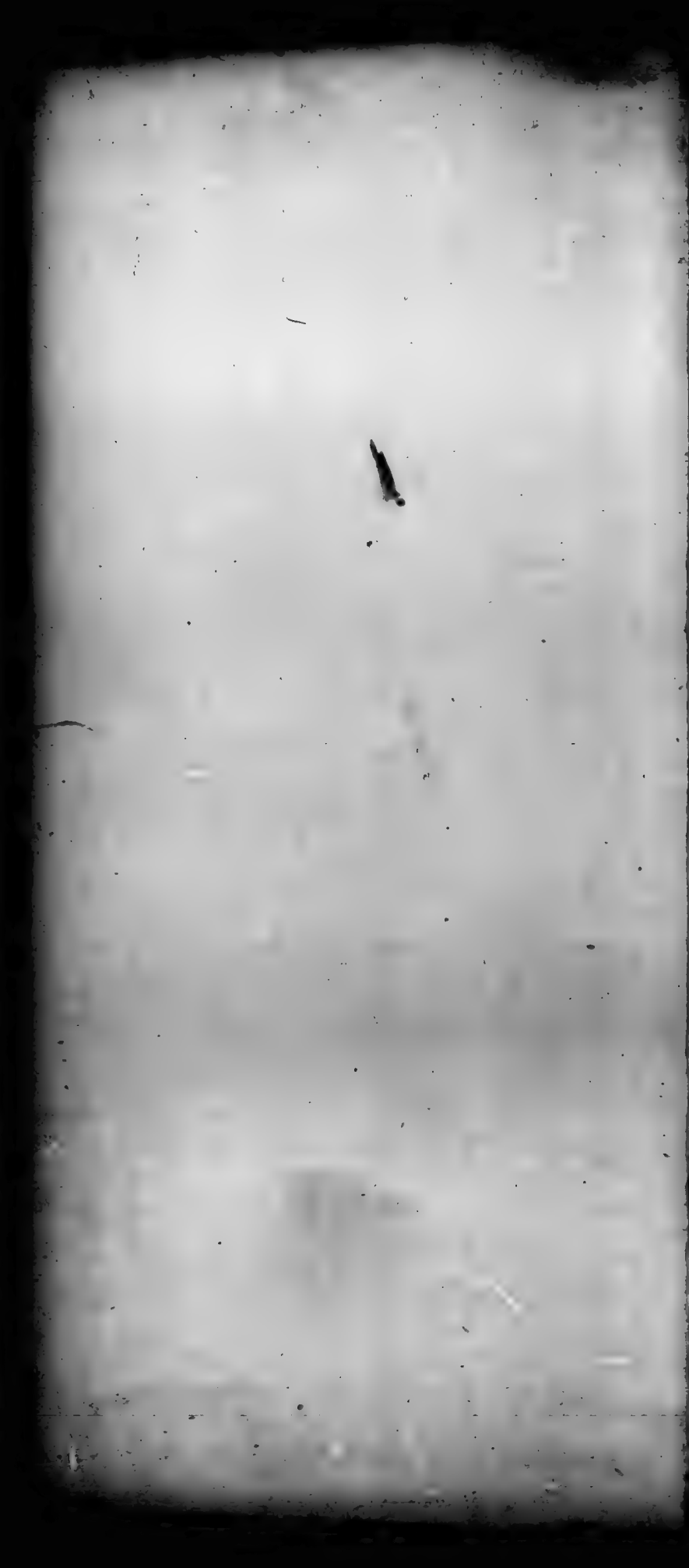
for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Wardwell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.



6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ E. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 11637335	2 11641957
3 11637339	4 11641988
5 11637340	6 11641989
7 11637341	8
9 11637342	10
11 11637343	12
13 11637344	14
15 11637345	16
17 11637346	18
19 11637347	20
21 11637348	22
23 11637349	24
25 11637350	26
27 11637351	28
29 11637352	30
31 11637353	32
33 11637354	34
35 11637355	36
37 11637356	38
39 11637357	40
41 11637358	42
43 11637360	44
45 11641984	46
47 11641985	48
49 11641986	50

✓
See also

E. Co., 1 Reg't Colo Inf.
(Bob Evans Co. 2. 1 Colo. Camp)

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24/61 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp 3rd, Colorado T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 1 Reg't Colo Inf.
(S. L. became Co. E, 1 Colo. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, Colorado Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

E. Co., 1 Reg't Colo Inf.
(See became a 2nd Colo Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Cobb, near Colo. City C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld
Colorado Territory on the
22^d February on March for
Santa Fe New Mexico
by order of Maj Genl
Hunter

C. C. Parker

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.
Sub. to Co. E 1st Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Valle Verde near Ft. Craig N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Engagement at Appache
Canon March 25/62

In Engagement at Johnston
Ranch N.M. March 28/62

In Engagement at Pinalto N.M.
April 12/62

Roll

C. C. Parker

Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Inf't
Col. Henry C. Cole Camp

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pleasant Valley on Perimeter
River Colorado Territory midway between
Fort Lyon C.S. & Fort Union N.M.
RECORD OF EVENTS.
Marching party consisting of two
Commissioned Officers and 25
Non-Commissioned Officers and
Men left Camp Valerdi N.M.
July 16th with Battalion under Com-
mand of Major E. M. Hyndrop
in "pursuit of Indians" returned to
Camp Valerdi July 19th Distance
traveled in going & returning 60
miles. Left Camp Valerdi N.M.
en march for Fort Union New
Mexico July 26th with Battalion
under command of Captain Scott
Anthony Arrived at Fort Union
N.M. Aug. 12. Distance traveled
from Fort Craig to Fort Union
285 miles. Left Fort Union N.M.
(engaged) in pursuance
of Order No. 2 issued from

Page 11 (over)

AUG. 31.

11637343

★1891★

Eastern Division A. M. by
order of the General Command-
ing the Department of New
Mexico for a point on the
Mail Route about midway
between Fort Lyon Colorado
Territory and Fort Union
N. Mexico under orders
to protect the mails and
trains on the road and
to put down any marauding
or Sumatta parties within
reach of the Command.
Arrived at Pleasant Valley
Camp on the Purgatoire
River Colorado Territory
August 21 1862 Distance
travelled from Fort Union to
this camp 130 miles.
Scouting parties have been
out daily since the arrival
of the Command in this camp.

"E" Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Inf.
(Sub. name Co. & 1st Colo. Cav.)

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 23, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Clark near Fort Lyon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
received orders to
proceed to Fort
Lyon, C.T.

Osaggett

"C" Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Inf't
(Wash. Terr. Co. & Colorado Co.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5th 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 6 miles 48 miles below
Fort Lyon Colorado Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion consisting of Co's
C & E 1st Colo. Inf't. under
Command of Captain Scott
Anthony 1st Colo. Inf't left
Camp Pleasant Valley on
August 2nd Sept. 10th Arrived
at Fort Lyon arrived at
Camp 6 miles above Fort Lyon
Sept. 13th distance traveled
118 miles Sept 27 marched to
Fort Lyon Co. T. October 27
Battalion consisting of Co's C.
& E. under Command of Capt
Scott J. Anthony. Left Fort
Lyon Co. T. under orders to
proceed to Cunningham Crossing on the
30th and encamped on the Kansas River
48 miles below Fort Lyon Co. T. at which
Camp troops were mustered in.

Capt J. H.

"E" Co., 1st Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ross C. T. near Fort
Old Fort.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Detachment consisting of
Co. "E" & "F" 1st Colo. Cav. under
Command of Capt. Scott J. Anthony left
Camp on the Arkansas River 8 miles
below Ft. Lyon C. T. enroute for
Ft. Sumner Kansas. Nov. 2nd Lt. S.
B. Kute & J. H. Dawson and a
party were sent out by Army officer
to quell a mutiny among the
drivers of a train upon application of the
Wagon Master. On Nov. 4 Lt. Dawson
with 4 men was sent to apprehend some
house thieves upon application of
citizens. Lt. Dawson & party returned
to Camp of Detachment on the 6th
with 6 prisoners and 7 horses which
were identified as having been stolen
distance traveled by party 60 miles.
Nov. 7 Detachment arrived at and
(over)

Gaggett

AUG. 31.

11637346

☆1891☆

Camped near the old Hotel
St. Louis distance travelled
122 miles Nov. 5 St. Lann with
ten men was sent with prisoners
in charge to Ft. Larned Kansas
Nov. 11 St. Dawson was shot
dead by the guard. Nov. 12 Lt Crane
with ten men with remains of

St. Dawson in charge left for
Ft. Larned. 14th Lt. Lann with
party returned to camp distance travelled
160 miles. 19th Capt. Anthony turned
over Comd. to 1st Lt. J. S. Solie and
started for Ft. Lyon Co. S. 22d Detach-
ment commenced march enroute to
Ft. Larned Kansas Lt Crane & party
rejoined detachment distance travelled
by Lt Crane & party 150 miles.

27th Detachment arrived and camped
at Ft. Larned. distance travelled by detach-
ment 80 miles. Dec. 6 Detachment
consisting of same Co's under Comd of
Lt. Boyle left Ft. Larned enroute for
Ft. Lyon Co. S. Arrived at Ft. Lyon Dec. 20
distance travelled 260 miles. Dec. 26
left Ft. Lyon enroute for Denver. Arrived
at Camp Caldwell 8 miles above Ft. Lyon
on same day. Left Camp Caldwell
Dec. 28 and continued march. Arrived
at Camp on Arkansas River near Bent's
old Fort on the 30th at which camp
the troops were mustered in. Distance
from Camp Caldwell 36.

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Feltis

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld Co. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Father

E Co., 1 Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3d April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Wild, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Felt

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Held

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fisher & C. C. Parker

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Los Conyos C.T. In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hild C.T. July
5/63 as an escort for the
Indian delegation to
Fort Garland C.T. at which
place we arrived on the
12 of July, '63. Distance
traveled 260 miles. August
12/63 left Fort Garland.

destination Los Conyos C.T.
to relieve Lieut Moore.

Comment then stationed at
at this place. Arrived here
on the 13. Distance traveled
45 miles.

G. C. Parker

E Co., 1 Reg't 40th Reg

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. A. Johnson
(1864) B. B. Nelson, Captain. Copied.

E Co., 1 Reg't Col Car

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Garland N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Johnson
(2596) Per B. Kline company. Copied.

E Co., / Reg't Col, Can

Company Master Roll

for *James & Peby*, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cal Johnson

E Co., / Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for March + April, 1867,

shows station of company,

Ek. Garland C. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

Copyist.

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Sav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, in the field, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort
Hartland, C.T., June 1st 1864, des-
tination Fort Lyon, C.T. and
place arrived June 11th 1864, dis-
tance traveled one hundred
& ninety miles. Lieut. Hill with
15 men on a scout after 8th and
saw June 21st 1864 has not
been heard from.

Fagan

E Co., 1 Reg't Col. Parley

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Robt. C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wynn-
koop, Mo. on the 10th
of Aug. '64. En route
for Camp Tillman.
C. T. laid by 3 days
at Ft. Lyon. C. T. Ar-
rived at Camp 10
miles above Tillman
on the 20th of Aug.
Distance traveled
100 miles.

W. F. Roe

E Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Fillmore, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Roe

E Co., 1 Reg't Col. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864, ✓

shows station of company,

Camp Tillamook, P. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to S. O. No 3,
H. & J. West of Col. in
the field dated Nov 23
64. The Co. under command
of Lt. Clark under 1st Regt.
of Col. left Camp Till-
amook on the 25 of Nov.
64. Marched 30 miles
that day, & joined the
column in the field un-
der command of Col. Channing.
The Co. forming a portion
of a Battalion of 1st Cav. of
Cal. under Command of Lt.
Wilson, proceeded thence
to Fort Lyon, 70 miles
distant. Arrived at that
place on the 28th of Nov.
About P. M. the same
1864

W. F. Roe

the command again started with three days rations in saddle bags - marched all night in a north-westerly direction. About daylight, having marched 40 miles the command came in sight of a large village of hostile Indians. Cheyennes & ? numbering about 1000, about two miles distant at the south Bend of the Big Sandy. Lt Wilson with Battalion composed of Co's C, E & H, 1st Cav. of Col. commenced the engagement, attacking the town from the N. side. The engagement soon became general & lasted till about 3 o'clock pm. when the savages were completely routed &

nearly annihilated,
 leaving more than
 half their number
 dead on the field.
 The scattered Indians
 were pursued for
 several miles when
 being much fatigued
 & the ammunition
 nearly exhausted, the
 Comd returned to the
 battle field & encamp-
 ed. Remained in camp
 till Dec 1, & then
 marched 40 miles
 down Big Sandy to
 the Arkansas, thence
 100 miles down the
 Arkansas in pursuit
 of another band of ho-
 stile savages. Being
 unable to overtake them
 & not in condition to
 render further pursuit
 available the Co return-
 ed to Camp Fillmore,
 200 miles up the Ar-
 kansas River, at which
 place they arrived, Dec.

AUG. 31.

11637360

★1891★

14/64, having lost
on the expedition, two
men wounded in
battle -

*Ellegible on Roll

E Co., 7th Batt., "C" Co. Car.
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C" Co. "C" Co. of
C. I. Consolidated Jan. 9, 64.
Since that date the Co.
has been doing Guard and
Post duty at Fort Lyon, C. I.

E Co., *1st Batt. 1st Col. Cav.*
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Lt. 1st Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Clark

E *7th Batt. 120. Cav.*
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lewis & Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *Vet. Battn* / *16th* *Cal.* *Inf.*
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

Fort Riley Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten scribble]

[Empty lined area for record of events]

F. B. Smith
Copyright.

E Co., *Vet. Battn.* *1 Colo. Cav*
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Riley Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., Vet. Batty ^{Regt} 1 Colo. Cav.

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of the Company.
This Company was en-
rolled at Fort Lyon C. T.
Jan 16-65 in accordance
with Circular No. 36 A.
S. O. War Dept C. S. Ariz-
-onally the parties named
on this Roll were known as
Companies B. & L 1st Colo. Cav.
in the following proportion Co. B
one Captain Co. L one 1st Lieut
and Co. L one 2nd Lieut Co. B
52 Enlisted men, Company L
48 Enlisted men and three
undercooks of African descent
making a total of 103 Enlisted
men and three commissioned of-
-ficers since this organization
the company has marched as
one

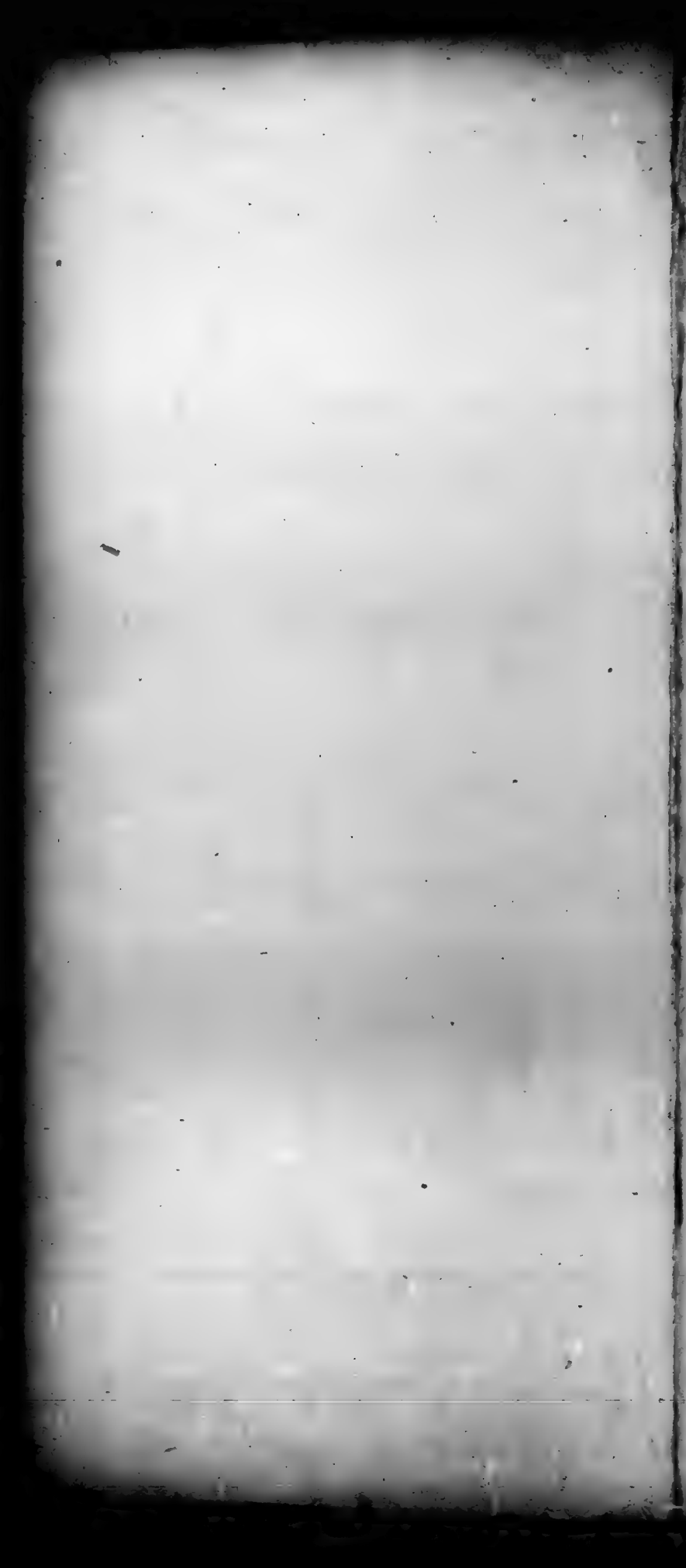
F. B. Smith

AUG. 31.

11641989

★1891★

follows on the 7th Aug 1865-
it left Fort Lyon D. T. en route
for Fort Riley Co. T. a distance
of 400 miles arriving at Fort
Riley Ks. August 29-1865-
Left Fort Riley Ks. the 25th day of
Sept. 25th en route to mouth
of Little Arkansas river a
distance of 130 miles arrived
at that place the 2nd day of Oct.
65. Left Little Arkansas the
22nd day of Oct en route for
Fort Riley arrived at that
place the 25th of Oct 65-
Left Fort Riley Ks. the 3rd day
of Nov. 65 en route for Fort
Seavenworth Ks. a distance of
120 miles for mission out of
service in accordance with
S. O. No. 118, Head Quarters
District of Kansas arriving
at Fort Seavenworth Ks. Novem-
ber 7 65 Making a Total
of miles traveled 785-



7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J. H. Co., *1st* COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637361	26
2	11637362	27
3	11637363	28
4	11637364	29
5	11637365	30
6	11637366	31
7	11637367	32
8	11637368	33
9	11637369	34
10	11637370	35
11	11637371	36
12	11637372	37
13	11637373	38
14	11637374	39
15	11637375	40
16	11637376	41
17	11637377	42
18	11637378	43
19	11637379	44
20	11641990	45
21	11641991	46
22	11641992	47
23	11641993	48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

1st Co., 1 Reg't 24th Inf^{ty}

Company Muster Roll

for dates Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood C.T.

& Sub. Co. 1st Colo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service to
Fort Niangua Oct 30.
return 18/61

Harrison

F Co., 1 Reg't 110th Inf #

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld;

sub. became 110th Co.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service
to Fort Wise from Oct
30 to Nov 18, 1861.

Harmon

Co., 1 Reg't 61st Infth

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Fort Wise Col. Tex.

* Sub. Co. 4. 1st Colo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld by order of
Col. J. P. Slough Jan'y 9/62 with
fifty six (56) men of Co. F.
and one Commissioned officer to
report myself to Lt. Col. Tappan
at Fort Wise. Arrived
at Ft. Wise Jan'y 17/62. Dis-
tance two hundred and
seventeen (217) miles. Left
Fort Wise Jan'y 26/62 by order
Lt. Col. Tappan to proceed
to Camp Weld and return
with remainder of my Com-
mand. Arrived at Camp
Weld Feb. 2/62. Left
Camp Weld Feb. 9/62 with
remainder of my Command.
Arrived at Ft. Wise Feb. 19/62.
Lieut. Nelson ordered to

Harmon

AUG. 31.

11637363

☆1891☆

*Camp Ward on Special
Duty by order No. 10.*

5 Co., 1 Reg't 1st Inf. #

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Val Verde N.M.
Sub. Co. F. 1st Inf. Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ft. Union 22 March
under Col. Sleigh - 26th
met before our advance
& the same no. of the enemy
at Apache Bridge in which
we drove them from the field
killing 16, taking 65 pris-
oners, including 2 Commis-
sioned Officers. They had
3 12 lb. pounders. We had
no Art. - 28th Regt
met 26 hours dura-
tion. Retained six hundred
of our force & 11.00 Tex-
ans in which we killed
65, wounded 100 - took
35 prisoners. A detachment
under Maj Chivington of
#30 destroyed their supply
(cont)

Harmon

AUG 31.

11637364

☆ 168 ☆

train of 400 men, negroes, containing all their available ammunition - food clothing & other munitions they had in the Territory, compelling them to break up & evacuate the country - 29th for back toward Union, thus checking our advance out of the front of our victory, where we arrived the 2nd Apl. Left Union again the 6th joined a junction with Col. Peabody's Command at La Tejano in Camanche Pass on the 12th moved down to Peralta on the Rio Grande the next day & night - the 15th the Texans made front of battle to cover their retreat across the river. We cut off a small train belonging to them & proceeded down the river the 16th - we on one side, they on the other in full sight of each other, until opposite Lajolla; they struck off through the mountains & gained the river before Ft. Lery, before we got there. We arrived at Lery the 22nd Apl. & went into camp on half rations.

B. Co., *1* Reg't *Col. 4th*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Marshall near Ft. Craig

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

C. Co., 1 Reg't 6th Inf.

Subsequently became Co. F. 10th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Fork, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Therrell

I
Co., Reg't *1st Cal.*

Company Muster Roll
for *1st & 2nd*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Union, New Mexico.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harin

7. Co., / Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nat. Mil.*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Colorado, Colorado City, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Ft.
Union, New Mexico, Nov.
13, 1862. Crossed ar-
kansas River at Bent
Old Fort November 24/
62.*

Tharin

F Co., 1st Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Coldwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1st Reg't *Colo, Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 13th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Field, Colorado Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1st Reg't 61st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for April 13th to 30th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Thompson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Meade in Texas
April 21st 1863, for Fort Lyon, Col.
Tex. Arrived at Camp Thompson
Col. Texas on the 30th day of April
1863. Distance marched 182 miles.

H. C. Thomas

F Co., 1 Reg't 60th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1869

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Col Ter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Cook with
~~detachment of~~ Company
arrived at Fort Lyon
on May from Camp Wood
near Denver C.T. distance
marched about two hun-
dred and forty miles
since arrival company
has been on Provost
duty at this Post
Simeon Ackley Acting Provost
Marshal

as appears on Roll

F. B. Smith

P

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miller

1
Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wiley

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered into service
at Fort Sumter, S.C. June 11, 1862
and assigned to the 1st South Carolina
Infantry, 1st Brigade, 1st Division,
Army of the Potomac.*

74
Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186',

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., / Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon C. F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

⁴¹
Co., 1 Reg't *Calo Cavalry*.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wyncrope C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

F. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Roll for Sept & Oct
& Nov & Dec 64*

J Co., ^{Batt} 1st ~~Reg't~~ ^{Reg't}, Colo. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Boonville. C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., ^{Battle} 1st ^{Reg't} Colo Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Boonville Cal I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. 1st *Vol. Batt.*
Co., 1st Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Scoville Hd. Ser.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daygett

W. B. Batlin
F. Co., *1* Reg't *Col. Cav.*

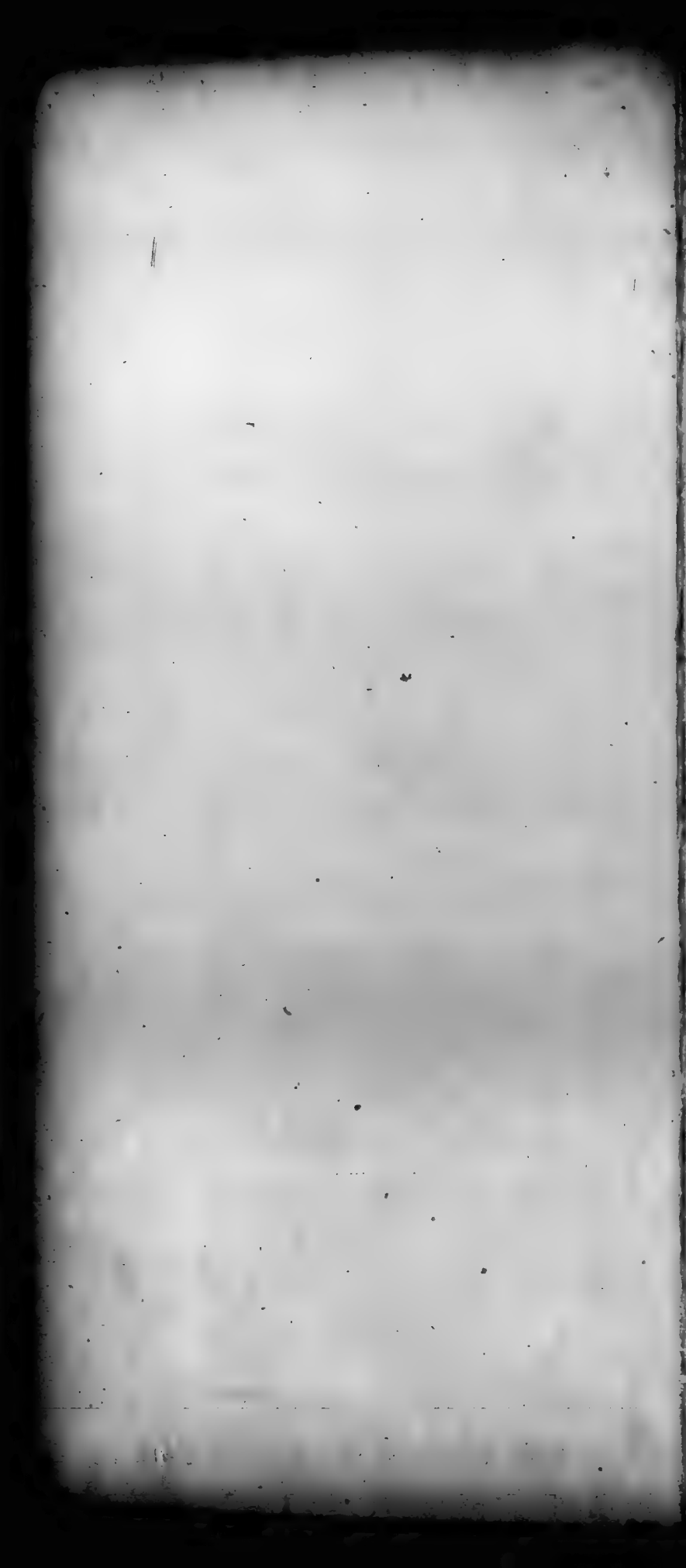
Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Boonville Col. Terry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry



8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

19 Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637380	26
2	11637381	27
3	11637382	28
4	11637383	29
5	11637384	30
6	11637385	31
7	11637386	32
8	11637387	33
9	11637388	34
10	11637389	35
11	11637390	36
12	11637391	37
13	11637392	38
14	11637393	39
15	11637394	40
16	11637395	41
17	11637396	42
18	11637397	43
19	11637398	44
20	11637399	45
21	11637400	46
22	11637401	47
23	11641995	48
24	11641994	49
25	11641996	50

See also

G Co., 1 Reg't Vol. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

(Camp) Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x per camp

F. A. Wright

G Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

G Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado, 75 miles
south of Denver.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld
C. F. Feb. 22, 1862,
for Santa Fe, New
Mexico by order of
Maj. Guil Hunter.

F. A. Wright

G Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th & 5th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Calverda, Valley of the Rio Grande, 2 miles above Fort Craig
N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Finlandia qui Bonille, and marched from there in connection with the Regiment, for Ft. Union, New Mexico. At Pueblo on the Arkansas River, despatches were received, informing Col. Stough that the enemy had met and defeated Col. Canby at Calverda, and were rapidly advancing upon Fort Union, and that forced marches were necessary for us to save the place. Upon arriving at Red River, Mich. 9th. The Col., Stough received further information to the same effect. We were then ordered to leave all our clothing, bedding, provisions and cooking utensils except some day rations

E. A. Wright

AUG. 31.

11637383

☆1891☆

of hard bread, bacon, and coffee, and
one blanket to the man, and resume
our march. We arrived at Fort Union, N.M.,
11th. making a distance of ninety five
miles in two days; from which place
teams were sent back for our baggage;
but owing to the want of transportation,
the officers left in charge, (Lieut. J. C. Anderson, R. Q. M.) was ob-
liged to abandon and destroy the
larger portion of it. On March, 22d.
we resumed our march, toward San-
ta Fe, and on the morning of March
28th. encountered the enemy at
Pigeon's Rancho, about 22 miles from
Santa Fe, losing two privates
killed, one non-commissioned of-
ficer and seven privates wounded
(two since died) and one private
taken prisoner, doing great damage
to the enemy. We were then
ordered to return to Ft. Union,
and arrived there April 2d.
April 5th. we again started southward
and after several marching formed a junc-
tion with Col. Canby's command. April 12
near San Antonio on the Rio Grande. Pos-
ceeded down said river to Peralta, where
we again met the enemy and after fight-
ing all day without any loss. At night
the enemy crossed the river and
got out of our reach. We followed
them until April, 22d. at which
time we arrived at Ft. Craig
and went into camp, where
we still remain.

G Co., 1 Reg't Col. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Col. Porter
near Fort Craig New Mexico.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of May 21st
the company marched in
connection with Companies E
F. and B. Infantry and Co. I.
Cavalry 1st Col. 2nd Com-
manded by Capt. Welder
to meet the Texans, who were
reported as advancing up the
Rio Grande River. We marched
at 9 1/2 o'clock a.m. and
reached a point opposite
Peregrine at 12 o'clock m., a
distance of ten miles. Then
learned that the enemy had
retreated beyond our reach
and returned to camp marching
twenty miles in about eight
hours. 2nd Lieut. George H. Bodman
Commanding Company

R. C. Kennedy

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Inf.^x

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2,

shows station of company,

Company,
Camp Baker.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Baccharis cal. 1 Col. Cav.
(pr confis.)

Q. M. Kennedy

(2501)

Copyright.

G Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav

Special
Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 28, 1862

shows station of company, Camp Clark near

Fort Lyons Colo. Terry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Fort Union
Sept A. M. Sept. 4th 62

Arrived at Fort Lyons

C. J. Dept of Kansas

Sept. 29th

G. M. Kennedy

G. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Sained Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last regularly mustered en route from Fort Craig to Fort Union N. M. Aug 31st 1862 Arrived at Fort Union a distance of about 60 miles from place of muster Sept 11th 62 and went into camp there for two days when we received orders to march to Fort Lyon Col. Terry. a distance of 250 miles. Our marching a portion of the last named route was slow and easy a days march not exceeding 10 or 12 miles while sometimes we were obliged to make longer marches of 20 or 25 miles in order to camp where there was water and wood. We went into camp 6 miles from (over)

W. M. Kennedy

AUG. 31.

11637387

★1891★

Fort Lyon on the 21st of September where two other Companies of our regiment were camped where we remained until the 24th of September when we had orders to go to Fort Lyon where we remained until the 9th of Oct. Then marched with Co. D under command of Capt Tarning 1 Reg. Col vols to be present at and Indian payment at the Cimarron Crossing on the Arkansas River and arriving at crossing Oct. 20/62. Then received orders to report to St Col Black at Ft Larned Kans. which Fort we reached on the 30th of Oct 1862 and went into camp where we still remain. This Fort is distant from Fort Lyon about 250 miles.

G Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp, En Route to Colorado
City Co. from Ft. Lyon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzell

G Co., 1 Reg't 100 600

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1862, 1862,

shows station of company, Company 100 600

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clarke

4 Co., 1 Reg't 40th Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 1 Reg't 60th Mass

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Mead

Near Geneva City, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 Reg't 60th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Winchester Va in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Route from Denver City
at Fort Bridge Utah on the
Indian Expedition June 30th
1863

E. C. Barrick

G Co., 1 Reg't 6th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Meade W.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Denver Col
on the 30th of June to take part
in an Indian Expedition under
command of Maj. Humphrey.

Marched to Ft. Halleck Idaho
Terr. and then North Park &
Noto. Returned to Camp Meade

Col. on the 21st August 1863

Distance Marched 1000 Miles

E. C. Carroll

G Co., *1* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, near Denver, C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

G Co., *1* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec., 1863*

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, T. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 Reg't Cav. Can

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Canon City, Co. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th of Jan. the
Co. rec'd marching orders to
proceed to the scene of the
late Indian depredations on the
Purgatoire River, in the South-
ern part of the Terr. some
225 miles South of Denver,
C.T. Reached there on the 5th
of Feby. & remained in camp
4 days, when pursuant to
orders, we left for Canon City.
C.T. Arrived there on the 14th
of Feby. & went to camp. Dis-
tance travelled 350 miles

J. S. Sage

I Co., *1* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wm. City, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 Reg't. Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Lyon City to St. Louis, Mo.
Distance 160 Miles.

L Co., / Reg't Colo. Can

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Lyon & T

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't Colo. *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*7*

shows station of company,

Fort Symbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 8

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Co T

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co. 1st Batt Reg't 1 Col. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 to April 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Robinson, Co. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company organized at Denver
Co. I. per special order to 44 1st
2nd Dist of Colorado March 19, 1865
Company left Denver per special
order per 2nd Dist of the
Plains April 16/65 for Camp
Robinson, Co. I. at this place
They arrived April 18-1865
Distance March 42 miles*

Fairley

Cy Co. *Det. 1st* Reg't 1 Col. *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Howard, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed station June 25 from
Camp Robinson, N.Y. to Fort How-
ard, N.Y. Distance marched 45
miles.*

L. Co., 1st Reg't 6th Cav.
Det. Patton

Company Muster Roll

for June, Aug. 1865,

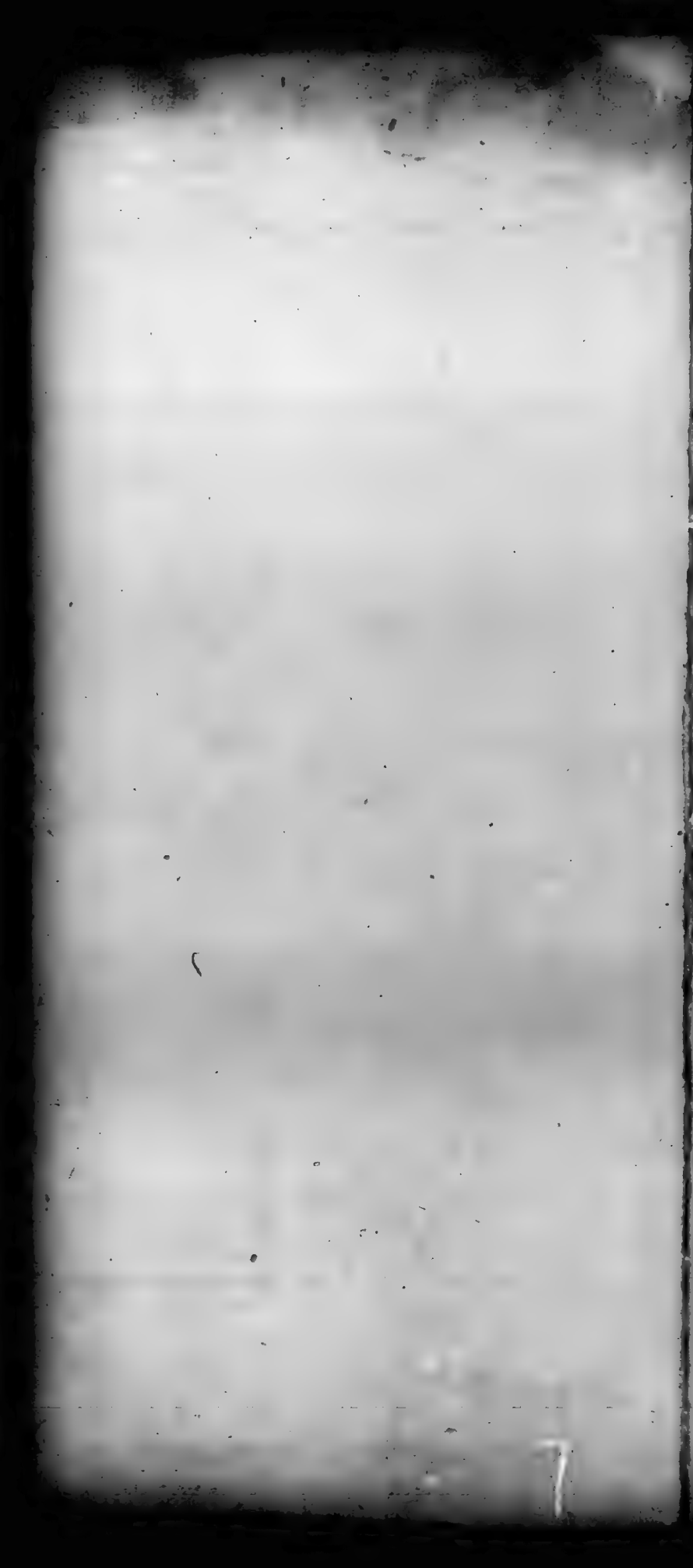
shows station of company,

Camp Washwell, G. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. doing escort duties
for P. O. Mail Co from
Harris's Ranch, G. T.
to Camp Robins, G. T.
Distance 51 miles.

D. W. Webb



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

N. Co., *1st* COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637402	26
2	11637403	27
3	11637404	28
4	11637405	29
5	11637406	30
6	11637407	31
7	11637408	32
8	11637409	33
9	11637410	34
10	11637411	35
11	11637412	36
12	11637413	37
13	11637414	38
14	11637415	39
15	11637416	40
16	11637417	41
17	11637418	42
18	11637419	43
19	11637420	44
20	11637421	45
21	11637422	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

* *H* Co., Reg't *100. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Subsequently became*
Capt. 1st Colo. Cav.

Chasine

+ Co., 1 Regt. 40. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 21st Dec.
received orders to
leave camp & proceed
to Garrison Fort
Vice. With Company
B of the 100. Regt. Inf.
Tch. under command
of Lieut. Colonel, 1st.
Regt. Col. Tch. camped
on north bank of the
Arkansas river, Dec.
21, '61, where the com-
pany was drilled and
properly maneuvered.

Camp about seventy
five miles west of
Fort Vice.
Subsequently became
Capt. 1st. Colo. Cav.

Chabine

⁺ *B* Co., Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Wise, on
Colorado River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

⁺ *Subsequently became*
Co. H, 1st Colo. Cav.

*- Co., 1 Reg't Col. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Tal Tord

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort
Hill, March 7, 1862, and
arrived at Fort Union
(a distance of 260
miles) on the 11th.
of March. Left Fort
Union on the 22^d
day of March, arrived
at Brinell Springs
the 24th. On the
morning of the 28th
were ordered to join
Maj. Chivington's
command, and pro-
ceeded with him to
Johnson's Ranch, at
the foot of Apache
Cannon and destroyed
the enemy's train.

Sabine

AUG. 31.

11637405

1891

of supplies, and
marched back to our
command. Started
back to Fort Union
on the 20th of March;
arrived there, April
20. Left Fort Union
April 6; joined Col.
Canby on the 14th.
Met the Texans in
Pinalto, and were
ordered to take a
train of seven wagons,
but found they had
been taken by Cavalry
Co. J, of the 100. Reg.
Col. Fols. Left Pinalto
on the 16th, and arrived
at Fort Craig on the
22^d day of April,
1862.

*Subsequently became
Co. H, 100. Colo. Cav.

A Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Verde, in Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31 day of May were
ordered by Capt. Downing,
Commanding Camp, to
proceed with fifty men to
join an expedition to repel
some Indians, reported to be
ten miles down the Rio
Grande. Under command
of Capt. Wilder we proceeded
to our destination; found that
the enemy had retreated
beyond reach, and returned
to camp. Marched 20 miles

H Co., *1* Reg't *Coast Art*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14th*, 186 *2*

shows station of company, *Camp Washburn,*
near Socorro, N.M., en route
to Fort Union, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ranch Santa Fe, N. M. -
 Q. M. in the morning of Oct 1st
 1862. in route to Fort Stanton. N. M.
 arrived at Santa Fe N. M. Sep. 22nd
 & then received orders to report at
 Fort Stanton to be assigned to Co.
 Cavalry Co. 1st Sep 29th 1862. Left
 Fort Stanton Oct. 2nd for New Mexico
 July 2nd received orders at Santa Fe
 New Mexico to report to Co. 1st Oct 30
 1862. in March is Fort Stanton
 & was assigned to Co. 1st Oct 30
 Santa Fe Ranch on the Rio Grande
 Co. 1st Oct. 30th 1862.

W. H. Brown

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3506)

Copyright

H Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 11 Platt River,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Colorado City, Co. T.
with 1 Regt. Cav. of Col.
for Denver Jan. 10 and
arrived in Denver Jan. 13.

Thursday Jan. 29 a de-
tachment of fifty men with
Capt. Darborn and Lieut.
Chase left Denver to escort
a party of Ute Indian chiefs
from the Sangre de Christo
pass to Denver, a distance
of 320 miles, which was
accomplished without incident
to note. On Feb. 18
left Denver for Missouri River
as escort for Ute Indian
chiefs and have marched
11 days, making 235 miles.

G. W. Chase

Co., 1 Reg't Col. Car.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

In Camp near St. Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark specks and faint smudges scattered across the surface, particularly near the top and bottom edges. No text or other markings are present on the page.

G. W. Chase

No Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster have
marched four hundred miles
from Camp No. 11. Platt River
to St. Joseph, Mo. which
place we reached on Mch
24. since which time we have
been on three scouts, bring-
ing in about fifty prisoners
said to have aided and
abetted the enemy of our
country.

The order for said scouts
coming from Col. Chester
Hearling, comdg. District
North West Mo.

G. W. Chase

K Co., 1 Reg't 68d. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

H Co., 1 Reg't Col cany

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Julietburg O.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

H Co., / Reg't Col. Caoy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-7 Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
Co "H." has marched
about 400 miles
crossing from the
Platte River at Jules-
burg to the Cherry
Fork of the Republican
up that stream
50 miles and then
direct to Denver.

Acting as escort to
Gov. John Evans who
was trying to make
a treaty with the
Cheyennes and
Arapahos Indians.
Arrived in Denver
on the 22nd of Aug. 1863.

James

H Co., 1 Reg't Col camp

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wld C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cay

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanton C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Denver pursuant
to Special order No 5-
Had res direct of Col. on
Jan 27. and arrived
in vicinity of Fremont's
Orchard and struck
camp Feb 1. 64 Called
the camp "Camp Stan-
ton" a distance of
eighty miles

Sams

Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't 1st Cav, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sanborn 10th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 40
men of Cos C & H
1 Cav of Col. under
Lt. Sumner 1st Cav of Col
started in pursuit of
Cheyenne Indians on
March 12 who had been
slightly shot on Big
Creek. He followed them
until 4 o'clock P.M. (12th)
when he came up with
them; They fired on his
party and a running
fight commenced in
which we had four
wounded & killed and
wounded several Indians
but owing to the tired
condition of our horses

Sauers

AUG. 31.

11637418

★1891★

were unable to capture
the Indians. Since then
from 30 to 40 of Cos H &
C. are and have been
on different scouts, trav-
elled a distance of 800
miles - destroyed
tin lodges, a large amount
of dried meat and
~~other~~ articles belonging
to hostile Indians.

H Co., 1 Reg't Colo Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Danborn C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp since
last muster from
the north side of
Platte river cross-
ing all the company
effects in a skiff &
swimming the
horses have moved
down the Platte to
Junction station
a distance of 27
miles

A. W. Taylor

C Co., H Reg't Colo Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Robbins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Camp from Camp
Sanborn to Camp Robbins
on the cut off road to
Denver 45 miles July 1st
1864 July 17th Lieut Chase
& Det of C. H., 20 men.
left pursued Indians
committing depredations
on Platte River & Beyond Creek
outpost early next morning
& recovered 130 head of
Cattle & Horses. July 18th
Capt Sanborn with Det of
30 men left Camp Robbins
to intercept Indians on
Brauer Creek both sides
traveled a distance of 400
miles in ten days - July
31st Lieut Chase with a Det
four

A. W. Taylor

AUG. 31:

11637420

★1891★

of 30 men left Camp for
Senora to pursue a party
of Guerrillas followed
them 500 miles. Captured
50 of them and on re-
turning from Puebla to
Senora were attacked
by a large party of
Indians who succeeded
in driving off 24 head
of horses

H. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Robbings, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

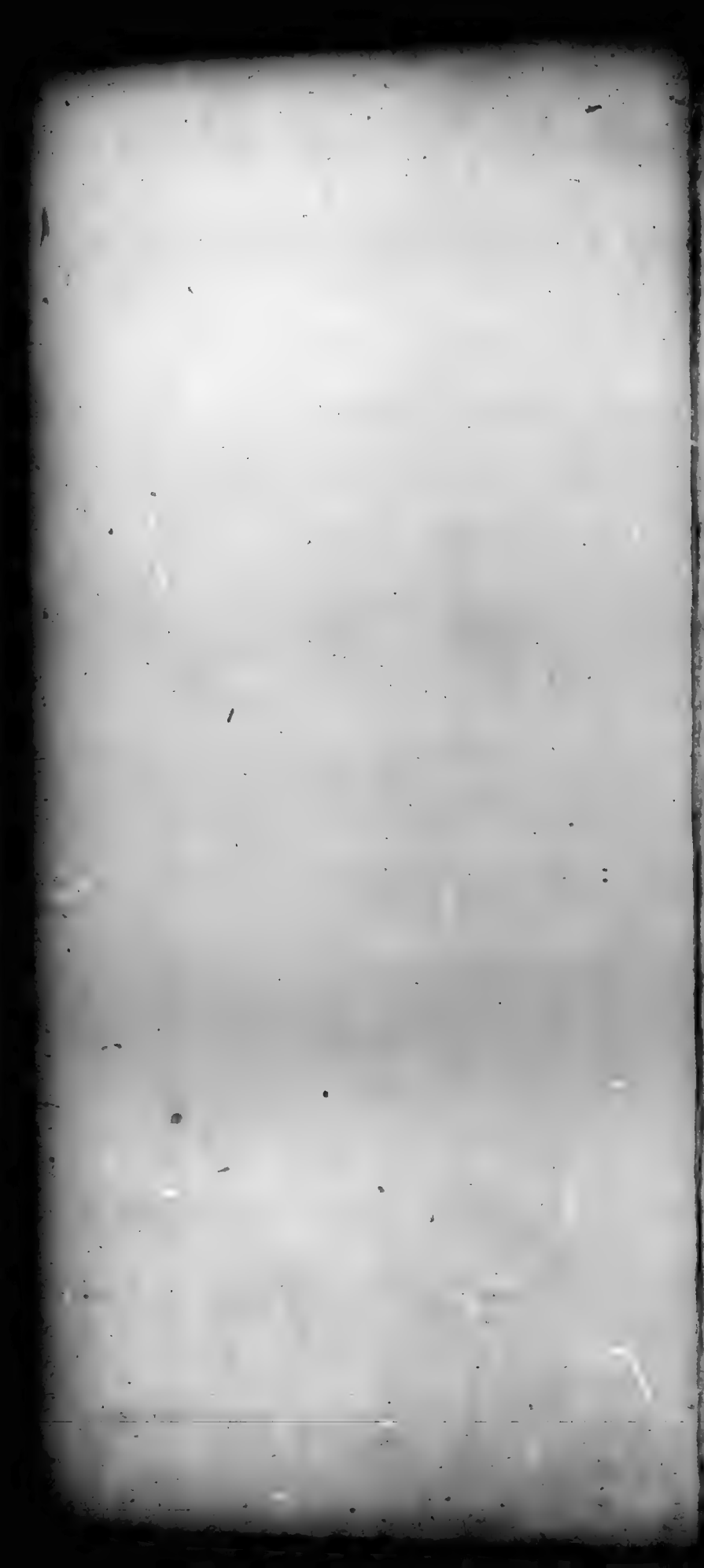
shows station of company,

Camp 1st Cal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1864 The 1st Cal
Camp Robbins C.T. to
join Col. Genl. Grant in
the field. The distance of 300
miles to Fort Lyon C.T.
Nov 29 was engaged
in the battle of Big
Landing the Col. H. Venable
the attack upon the hill
under the command
of Genl. Wiley 2nd Lt. 1st Cal
of Col. Venable after leaving
Fort Lyon sental distance
a distance of 24 miles
from there to this camp a
distance of 300 miles
Total of miles 324

Heavens



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ 1st Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637423	28
2	11637424	29
3	11637425	30
4	11637426	31
5	11637427	32
6	11637428	33
7	11637429	34
8	11637430	35
9	11637432	36
10	11637431	37
11	11637433	38
12	11637434	39
13	11637435	40
14	11637436	41
15	11637437	42
16	11637438	43
17	11637439	44
18	11637440	45
19	11637441	46
20	11637442	47
21	11637443	48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ See also

1 Co., 1 Reg't Col. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld. C. I.

x Sub. became Co. I. 1st Col. Calif.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N J Roe

9 Co., 1 Reg't Col. Ind.^x

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Mead. C. 7.

Indy. became C. 5. 1 Reg't Col. Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Rose

I Co., 1 Reg't Col. Indys^t

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado C.T.

x Sub. became C. I. 1st Col. Carley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Weld,
C.T. Feb 22/62 for
Santa Fe N.M. by
order of Maj. Emil
Hunter.

W F Roz

I Co., 1 Reg't Col. Infy²

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Valverde. N.M.
But became Co. D., 1st Col. Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at
Fountain Lake Bonville, the
Co. in connection with the
Regt. marched towards
N. Mexico; when at Pueblo
on the Arkansas River,
Col. Bligh rec'd notice of
the approaching of the En-
emy towards Ft. Union. Con-
sequently we increased
our daily marches, making
25 to 42 miles per day.
On the 9 of Mch. we ar-
rived at Red River at
which place a camp
was established & every-
thing left in charge of a
guard except one blanket
per man & 4 days pro-
visions consisting of (over)

W F Roe

Crackers & coffee. The
troops left again the same
day in wagons & by
these means after con-
siderable hardships we
reached Ft. Union on
the night of the 11th of
Mch. '62. Our baggage
was sent after to this
point but much valua-
ble clothing & bedding
got lost, having been
thrown away by order of
the officer in charge.
One wagon loaded with
such didn't reach us
at all as the horses
gave out. On the 22nd
Mch this Co. with the
Regt & a detachment
of the regular forces
marched towards Santa
Fe. On the 25th Mch
had a severe engage-
ment with the Texans
at Apache Pass about
22 miles from Santa-
Fe, losing one Com-
missioned Officer, 2
non-Com. Officers, & 9
privates killed & 2
non-Com. Officers & 12
privates wounded. But
doing great damage to
the enemy. We received
orders to fall back to
Ft. Union, which place we
reached Apr 2/62. On Apr.

5/62; we left again southward by seven, marching; we joined Gen. Canby's forces, Apr 12 near San Antonio, the entire forces met the enemy on the morning of Apr 15/62 at Peralta, N.M. at which place this company was engaged in a light skirmish, with out any loss, the enemy falling back, the command followed them up, until the 22^d day of Apr. 62, at which time we arrived at & camped near Ft. Craig, N.M.

A Co.,

1 Reg't *Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

for

June, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Fairmount P. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Camp No. Service 12th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Houston

(2506)

Copyright

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for D Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Inf., 1862

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Muster Roll
was made according to
Special Order No 36
of the Department of the
Interior of the Mo.
Territory Nov. 1, 1862

Newspaper

E Co., / Reg't *Col Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Wild

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Nateman

Co., 1 Reg't 1st Can

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

& Canon City, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Camp Weld
Camp with Specimen
no 75 on the 1st of
April - en route to
Canon City - arrived
here on the 6th of
April 1863 - left
Canon City in 2
detachments - to
execute and returned
on the 13th of April
1863. Distance marched
from the 1 April camp
to the 13 April 1863
371 miles.

J. E. Noteman

D Co., *1* Reg't *Cal. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Canon City, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Wetman
(2596) Copyright.

I Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Can

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company;

Camp Ald. C. F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Waterman

(2596)

Copyright.

I Co., 1st Reg't Col. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld Co. I

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started from
Denver on the 5th July to take
part in a Indian expedition
under Major Wm. K. K. & returned
to Camp Weld on the 13th of Aug 63.
Distance marched is 1000
miles

I Co., 1st Reg't Col. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Guadalupe Conij County C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched in
Compliance with orders of D
Sld Gps, Denver Sept 1863 to
Fort Garland arrived there
on the 27th of September 1863.
Left Fort Garland on the 30th
en route to Conijos & rec'd Orders
there to take station at
Guadalupe Conijos County
C.T.

I Co., 1st Reg't Col Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gnadabysre C. I

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1st Reg't Col Prov

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guadalupe C.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1st Reg't Col Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guadalupe C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

B. Wagner

Copyright

I Co., 5 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. x Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Co., *1st* Reg't *Col. Cav.*

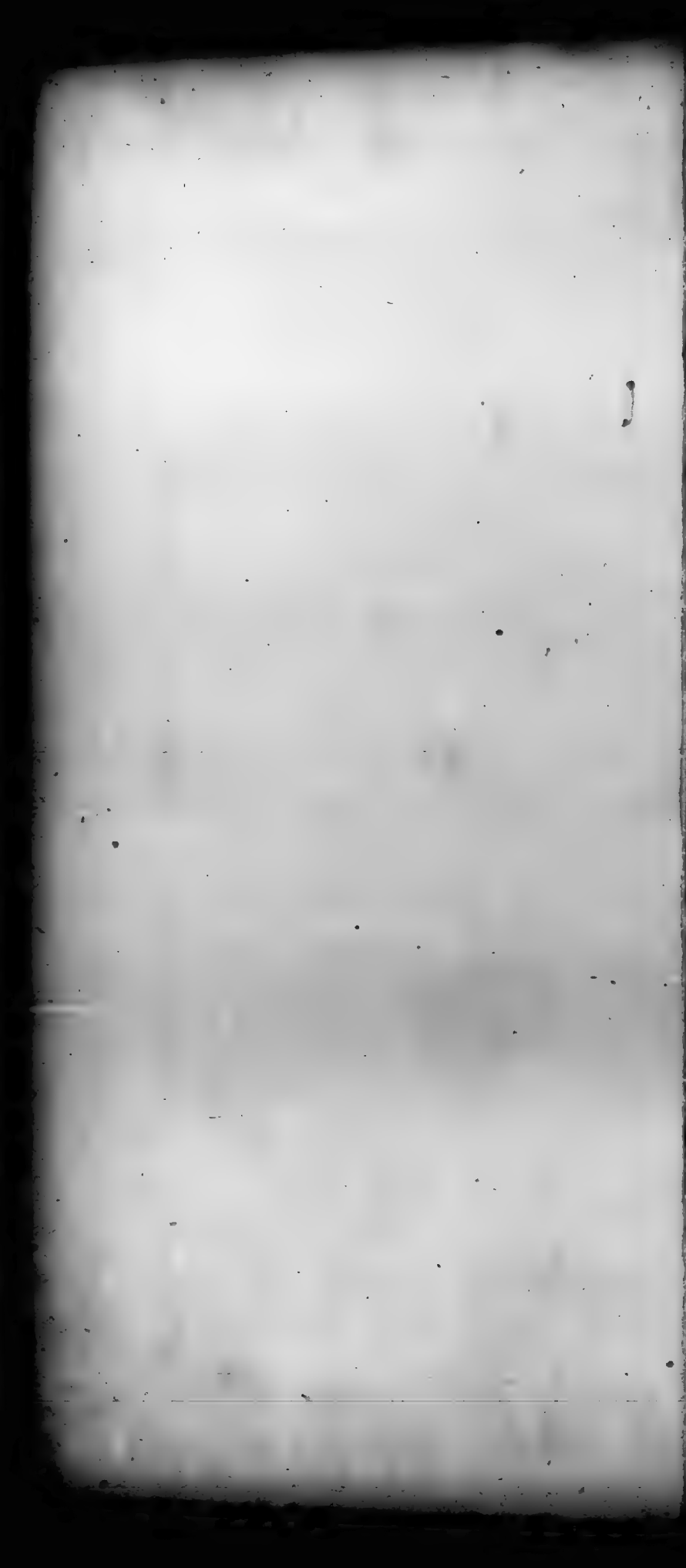
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Garland, C. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ K. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	116 37444	26
2	116 37445	27
3	116 37446	28
4	116 37447	29
5	116 37448	30
6	116 37449	31
7	116 37451	32
8	116 37450	33
9	116 37452	34
10	116 37453	35
11	116 37454	36
12	116 37455	37
13	116 37456	38
14	116 37457	39
15	116 37458	40
16	116 37459	41
17	116 37460	42
18	116 37461	43
19	116 37462	44
20	116 37463	45
21	116 37464	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K Co., 1 Reg't 6th Inf Vols

Company Muster Roll

for to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 1st Colo. Cav

K Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1861, 186/ ,

shows station of company,

Camp 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sheridan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Welch Colo.
Tex. Feb 22/62 for San
Fe. N.M. by train of
Gen. Sherman

K Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28 & 29, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Valverde

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 28 we were last mustered
at Camp Scott 26 miles be-
low Colorado City. Since that
time we have marched 520
miles at the rate of from 16 to
42 miles a day; was in the
engagement at Apache Can-
yon March 28 '62 where we lost
2 killed & six wounded. We
then fell back on Ft Union, a
distance of 100 miles. Left
Union April 5 for Ft Grant and
marched without interruption
until we arrived at Pesad-
ero on the morning of the 15-
th of April when we met the Texi-
ans & Mexicans; during the
day the enemy retreated in the
night following & we followed

A. J. Anderson

AUG. 31.

11637447

★1891★

*them on to this place
(It Craig)*

K Co., 1 Reg't *Colonia*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Subsequently became 1 Colo Cav*

H. A. St

R Co., 1 Reg't 60th

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Breckinridge & Sierra 11 M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 1 Col'd Co

Hearn

K Co., / Reg't Colo. x

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

None given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Hancock O.T. on
per 8th Dec. 1862. Hd Qrs
Capt. H. M. for 1st Cavalry
O.T. Oct. 24th 1862 Col. 29. 82
destination changed to
Fort Lyon. O.T. 6th Dec. 1862.
Dist. H. M. 1st of Missouri

* Subsequently became 1st Colo. Cav
Kearse

K Co., 1 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Colorado City, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Reg't

for

186 3.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Copyright.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(359)

Comp. 108.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., / Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Saint Colorado, Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863,

(300)

C. H. ...

A Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *1st* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort. Lyon, Col.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., / Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Can. F. & F., 1864,

shows station of company,

Home station of company,
Fort. Lyon, C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2501)

Eschlin
Carpenter.

H Co., / Reg't *Colo Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Co., / Reg't Cal Car

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864,

shows station of company

Camp at Iron Springs C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Ft Lyon
C.T. June 6, 1864 as
escort for Maj A.R.
Kunze Paymaster U.S.
Arrived at Ft Union
N.M. June 20/64 a
distance of 240 miles
Left Ft Union N.M. June
23/64. Arrived at
Iron Springs June 30/64
distance travelled 170
miles Total distance
travelled 410 miles
Lieut John Oster is absent
on scouting duty with
14 men Det'gt Bell on
Escort duty with 10 men
to Ft Larned Kansas for
U.S. Mail Distance travelled
by latter party not known

Randolph

K Co., 1 Reg't Cal Cav

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864
showing station of company,

A. Lyon C.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

K. Co., / Reg't *Cal. Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 6 1864 Started
from Fort Lyon,
C.T. an expedition
against the Cheyennes and
Arapahos for the purpose
of rescuing white pris-
oners held by them.
Marched 140 miles in
4 days. Struck Cheyenne
village containing from
700 to 1000 warriors.
Remained in the vicinity
3 days when the object
of the expedition was ac-
complished. The Cheyennes
delivering up 4 white pris-
oners. Returned to Ft. Lyon
in 4 days Country travelled
over barren, with no wood
(over)*

Randolph

AUG. 31.

11637463

★1891★

and but little
water, there being
but four watering
places in the whole
distance travelled

Started for Denver on
the 20th as escort
to chiefs of Cheyenne
& Arapaho Nations
who were going to
Denver to see the Governor
to treat with him. Distance
240 miles. Remained in Denver
3 days and returned to Ft. Lyon
in 11 days with horses broke
down having but $\frac{1}{4}$ rations
on the whole trip.

K Co., 1 Reg't Col Co

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864;

shows station of company,

St. Lyon O.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left St. Lyon "Mo" at 8 o'clock on the night of Nov 28 in company with Col J. M. Chumpton Brig consisting of 10 companies of 3rd Regt. Col. Co. 1000 men, a detachment of 3 Companies of the 1st Regt Col. Co. St. Lyon Batt. 2. Marched 45 miles, arrived at Black Kettle's Cheyenne village of 95 lodges and Left Hand's Arapahoe village of 8 lodges containing in all from 400 to 500 Indians, mostly women & children. We were immediately ordered into action, which lasted until 1 o'clock p.m. resulting in a loss on our side of 10 men killed and 40 wounded; with a loss to the Indians of from 125 to 150 (a very large majority of which were women & children) and about 200 horses, mules, & ponies. The company was ordered back to join the baggage train, marched back 20 miles distance, travelled 60 miles without rest. Company "K" lost

(over)

Randolph

AUG. 31.

11637464

☆1891☆

1 man (attached) killed & 1 man wounded
2 horses killed and 1 abandoned. Dec
2 started down Big Sandy a distance of
35 miles to where it empties into the
Aransas River, then down the Aran-
sas a distance of 120 miles, and
then returned to Ft. Lyon where
we arrived Dec 11. Average distance
travelled when marching 5-8
miles per day. Company al-
most destitute of horse equip-
age & none to be had at
this post

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ L. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637465	25
2	11637466	26
3	11637467	27
4	11637468	28
5	11637469	29
6	11637470	30
7	11637471	31
8	11637472	32
9	11637473	33
10	11637474	34
11	11637475	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

L Co., 1 Reg't Vol. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Period April 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Tillman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from
Fort Scott from Denver,
March 17 by Order of
Col. Garcia Department.

At Camp No. 6, about
50 miles from Denver, they were
ordered to march back to
Tulle and camp, and send
out scouting parties in search
of Guerrillas, or armed bands,
who were picking off immu-
ring citizens &c.

The company have been
engaged in the above mentioned
service up to the present time.

A small detachment
under command of Lieut. Shoup
report having surprised a
small band of desperadoes
over

AUG. 31.

11637465

★1891★

on the 11 inst. killing and
summarily and taking
two prisoners.

The men reported
as detached service and
all out in working parties
in the vicinity of the main
camp.

L Co., 1 Reg't Col. Hays

Company Muster Roll

for April 16 to 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fillmore, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp still remains
at Camp Fillmore, near
Buckley, C. I. - The men
reported in Detachment
service are scouting after
Guerrillas.

First Lieut. J. S.
Macnord, appointed
last August, and ordered
by Colonel Greenworth
to report to the Capt.
for duty, has never reported
and it is unknown to
the Commander of the Camp
where he is at this time.

L Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Tillmore, C.G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company have
remained in Camp at
Camp Tillmore on the
Arkansas River about
110 miles from Denver,
sending out scouts in
various directions in
this section of country after
squillas and bands of
Indians

J. P. Spring

L Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 1863,

home station of company,

Camp Gilmore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Serjeant George A. Thompson
with 30 men left for Cameron
Ville July 6 1863 - Distance
40 miles. Returned July 15 '63.

Captain William D.
Tucker and 40 men left
Camp Gilmore July 7 1863 for
Springbottom - distance 50
miles. - Returned to Camp
Gilmore July 20 1863.

Serjeant George A. Thompson with
60 men left Camp Gilmore
July 21 on escort for Major
White to Carmichael.

Arrived at Santa Fe
At St. July 29 1863. - Distance
310 miles. Returned to Camp
Gilmore August 11. 1863.

W. Spring

G Co., 1 Reg't Colorado Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Tillmore, Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14, Co marched from
Pueblo, C. T. to the present
camp (Camp Tillmore)
situated on the Arkansas
River 30 miles below
Pueblo. An escort has
been sent to Denver
for Rations at the close
of each month.

Sept 18, a Detach-
ment sent below to
reconnoitre for Indian
signs. Hay, Corral
& stables for horses
have been built here
by Co. during the two
months.

Jas Brown

L Co., 1st Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pittmore, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gas Brown

L Co., *1* Reg't *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Fillmore, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Brown
(1864) Copyist.

L Co., 1 Reg't 1st Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Fillmore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* No changes.

* Companion.

Jas. Brown

L Co., 1 Reg't Col Can-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, —

Fort Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp
Billmore by order of the
Colonel commanding dis on
the 15th day of June and marched
for Fort Lyon C.T. arriv-
ing at the latter named place
on the 18th day of June 1864
reporting for duty at the Post
distance marched 91 miles.

On the 21st of June a detach-
ment of one sergeant, one bugler and
17 privates ordered to report to
Lead Hill with six days rations
by order of the Post Commander
has not yet returned.

Bryce

L Co., 1 Reg't Col Can

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort
Lyon by order of Major E. M.
Smith on the 6th of July
en route for Camp Wyandott
arriving on the 10th distance
90 miles.

Leaving Camp Wyandott on
the 26th for Fort Larned Kan
by order J. M. Chapman
Col 1st Can; arriving
at Fort Larned on the 2nd of July
distance 110 miles.

Draper

L Co., 1 Reg't Col Can

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1867

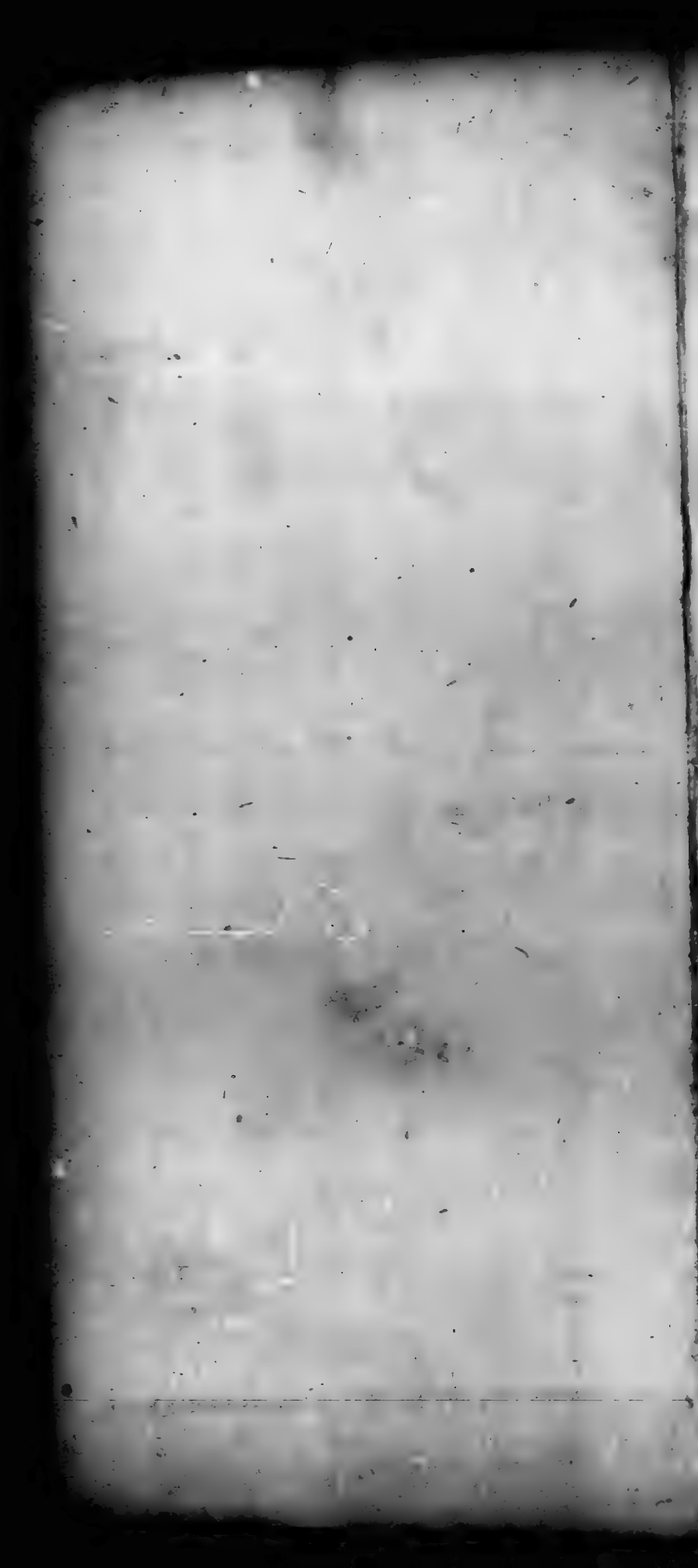
shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to Special No 56 Lt
J. G. Marvin / Comd Col with 45 men
of L Co / Col led left fort Larned Kan on
order command of Major General Blunt to
go in pursuit of Indians. Marched
up the Ark Riv 50 miles from thence
to the head of Poncha Fork Rv on the
25th day of Sept came on to a large party
gave them chase & the battle commenced
on earnest fight 12 hours had a run-
ning fight of 15 miles casualties on
our side killed five wounded five horses
killed followed the Indians two
days. From thence to this fort hav-
ing marched a distance of 275 mi-
les returned to this fort on the 29
of Sept. Remains of the comd
company have been doing guard & Post duty
at this fort (Roll turn)

Chas. J. ...



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ M. Co., 1st COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11637476	26
2	11637477	27
3	11637478	28
4	11637479	29
5	11637480	30
6	11637481	31
7	11637482	32
8	11637483	33
9	11637484	34
10	11637485	35
11	11637486	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

M Co., 1 Reg't Col. Carby

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld, Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft. Lyon,
C.T. Oct 13/62, per No.
33, dated, Dist Hd.
Qrs. Ft. Lyon, C.T. Oct
12/62, as escort of
2 Mrs. Horses to Ft.
Union, N.M. Left Ft.
Union, N.M. (on return)
Oct 26/62 & arrived
at Ft. Lyon, C.T. Nov.
6/62. Distance travell-
ed about 488 miles.
Left Ft. Lyon, Dec 6
62 per No. 20 - dated
Hd Qrs. Ft. Lyon, C.T.
Dec 5/62 & arrived
at Camp Weld, C.T.
Dec 20/62 Distance trav-
elled 240 miles. Muster-
ed as Co. M. 1st Cav. (over)

W F Roz

AUG. 31.

11637476

★1891★

of Col. for 20. No.
49 es. Hd 2s. Men-
ter, Dist. of Col.,
Dec 30/62.

Reg't

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

Camp Wild. (1)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. F. Roz

M Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March - Sept, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Collins, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Denver
C.T. March 25/63 in
accordance with Co.
No 64, and Hd Qrs.
Denver March 27/63
& arrived at Camp
Collins, March 28/63
morning 30 men of
Co. detached by
Det. S.C. No 20 dated
at Ft Lyon Sept 20
62

M Co., 1st Reg't Cal Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Collins, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to re-
quest of Capt Allan
(Comd Ft Wallack) Capt
Hardy & 35 men left
Camp Collins, June 9.
'63 to proceed to the
neighborhood of the
Choyenne Pass, to en-
quire into Indian
depredation said to
have been committed
there. The command af-
ter arrival at South
Cairnie, not having
found any trace of
Indians, went down the
pass to Ft. Wallack,
thence down Lodge Pole
Creek, 60 miles where they
(over)

W. F. Rogers

AUG. 31.

11637479

☆1891☆

Found a band of
Sioux Indians En-
camped. The depreda-
tions committed
were robbing immi-
grants on Lodge Pole
Creek Road. Capt
Hardy, ordered the
Indians to leave
the road, which
they immediately
did. The command
then returned to
Camp Hallins. Dis-
tance Travelled 250
miles —

M Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Iteld, Co. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp
Beallia Co. V. July 4, 1863 per D. Co.
No. dated at Ft. L. Indian
Expedition and arrived at
Camp Mead July 25th 1863. On
July 29th 30 men were detached
to stay in charge of Wagons
while the Company proceeded
on an Indian scout. The com-
mand traveled through the
North Park thence across the
Range to the Grand River and
from there to Eagle River where
they left the Indian trail.
From there the command
proceeded to Denver City
by way of Blue River and
and Georgea Gulch (over).

Keefe.

AUG. 31.

11637480

☆1891☆

Arrived at Camp Held
August 12, 1863. Distance
traveled 600 miles. The
Detachment arrived at
Camp Held from Camp
Mead August 26th 1863.

M Co.,

Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp
held Sept. 9, 1863 per spec.
Or. No. 155 dated Hd Qrs.
Dist. Col. Sept. 7th/63 on
an Indian scout;
traveled 75 miles when
Special order No. 156 dated
Hd Qrs. Sept. 10th 1863 was
received which ordered
company to proceed to
Fort Lyon and report to
Major Anthony Comdg
Post. for duty. Sept. 19,
1863 arrived at Fort Lyon.

Keeper.

M. Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

M Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st M. & V. Co., 1864,

shows station of company, Fort Lyon

Colorado Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On obedience to
Special Or. No. 8 Nov. 11
dated Ft. D. S. Ft. Lyon Feb.
8th 1864 Capt. N. L. Hardy
with one non commis-
sion. and 12 men pro-
ceeded to the "point of
rocks" 50 miles above
Ft. Lyon for the purpose
of ascertaining whether
or not coal existed
in suitable quantities
to supply the Post.
Returned on the 16th inst.
without finding coal.

Keeper.

M Co., *1* Reg't *Colo. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apl*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

M. Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for c May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wynkoop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to S. O. No.
105. Ft Lyon June 6. 64
Cap. D. L. Hardy pro-
ceeded to Camp Wynkoop
60 miles below Fort
Lyon on the Arkansas
River and Camped
until further
orders

S. Duncan

Co., 1 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to Sp. order
No. 30 - Fort Larned Kans-
as Aug. 22. 1864. Capt. D.
L. Haley with det. of Co.
and detachment of
E. 1st Cav. of Col. and det.
of 15th Kansas Volunteers
supplied with four days
rations proceeded to the
assistance of a Govern-
ment train that was
attacked by Indians at
Atkins Ranch arrived
on the morning 23rd distan-
ce 75 miles. The Indi-
ans had dispersed. Refur-
med with the train to Fort
Larned. Distance travelled
150 miles.

S. Duncan

REGIMENTAL AND

Field and Staff.

Co., 2^d COLORADO Cav'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

112180662	34734089
112180663	34734088
112180664	34734087
112180665	34734086
112180666	34734085
112180667	34734084
112180668	34734083
112180669	34734082
112180670	34734081
112180671	34734080
112180672	34734079
112180673	34734078
112180674	
34734101	
34734100	
34734099	
34734098	
34734097	
34734096	
34734095	
34734094	
34734093	
34734092	
34734091	
34734090	

See also 2 & 3 C. & Inf.

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't *Colo Cav*

^{OUT}
Field and Staff Muster Roll

Dated *Sept 23*, 1865,

shows station,

Ft Laramie Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2^d Colorado Inftry was authorized raised by Secretary of War July 17 1862. *Jesse H. Laramie* Commissioned Colonel from that date. Capt *Ford* & *Dodds* Inftry Co's Colorado Inftry merged into 3^d Colorado Cavalry as Co's A & B. Regt marched from Denver for the States Nov 26 1862. Via Ft Scott. He was engaged in the battle of Cabin Creek July 2^d 1863. Battle of Henry Springs July 17, 1863. Thence by way of Springfield & Rolla to Benton Barracks Mo where they arrived December 1863.

The 3^d Colorado Inftry Authorized raised by the President Recruited by *Col*

Callorn

Laramie Marched Mch 5th
1863 with five Cos under
Command of Lt Colonel
Samuel S. Curtis from
Denver City Via Fort Leav-
enworth and St. Louis to
Pilot Knob Mo. Oct 26th
Marched from there to
Rolla Mo. thence to Benton
Barracks

The 2^d Colo Cav was
formed by consolidation of
2^d & 3^d Regts Colo. Inftry per
S.O. No 278 Dist of the Mo.
Oct, 1, 1863 James H. Ford
Colonel Comdg the Regt.

Regt Mounted & partially arm-
ed Marched to Sibleia where
the arming was completed
and Regt assigned to duty
in the 4th Sub Dist Dist
of Central Mo. During the

Spring & Summer of 1864,
The Regt was constantly en-
gaged in fighting Guerrillas
in the Border Counties of Mo.
Made an expedition into
Clatte, Clay & Ray Counties
in July fought & dispersed
the Rebels Col. Thorntons
command at Camden Point
Mo. July 13, 1864.

Was engaged in the
Battle of the Little Blue
Oct 2nd 1864 Big Blue
Oct 22nd & Westport Oct
23rd Osage Oct 25th and
Newtown Mo Oct 28/64
Continuing the pursuit
of the Rebel General Price
to the Ark River returning
via Forts Gibson & Sept
to Fort Leavenworth as sent
to Maj Gen Curtis

Marched Dec 6th
1864 to Fort Riley Kan.
Where the Regt has been
in active duty Escorting
Trains Garrisoning Posts
& Raiding against hostile
(over)

AUG. 31

12180674

018910

Indians in the District
of the Upper Ark

Sept 8 1865 marched
for Ft Leavenworth Kan
for Muster out Mustered
out Sept. 23, 1865 per
S.O. No 68 Dept of Kans
Sept 14th 1865.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Col. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station,

Col. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers mustered on
this roll were in the 3d
Colorado Inf'ty which Co.
was consolidated with
the 2d Colorado and
ordered Mounted by P. G.
No 278 P. 3 Sept 11
Det of 1st Reg't
863 The New Reg't
known as the 2d Col
Col. Cav.

Calhoun

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *3 Apr - Dec.*, 1863,

shows station,

+

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ No Station given

Calhoun

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *Colo Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt left Benton Barracks
Mo Jan 16, 1864 for Kansas
City Mo. Distance trav-
eled three hundred miles
Regt. left for Kansas City
Mo.*

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich & Phil*, 1864,
shows station,

Lincoln Bar Mills Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt. Hqd Qrs. moved from
Kansas City to Independence
Mo. Mar 28 1864. Temporarily
removed from service to the
Lincoln Mills while scouting
in pursuit of the enemy
April 28 1864 distance
traveled about 70 miles*

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Colo Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,
shows station,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reg't Hd Qrs removed
from Independence Mo
to Pleasant Hill Mo. May
14/64. Distance trav-
eled twenty five miles.*

*The Reg't is stationed
through the Counties of
Jackson Cass & Bates
Mo fighting Guerrillas*

Callahan

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo. Tro

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
shows station,

Newtonia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt transferred from the
Dept of the Mo. to the Dept
of Kansas on the 27th of
Sept 1864. Was assigned
to Col. Fords Brig 1st Div Army
of Border. Was in the Battle
of Little Blue Oct 21st where
Maj J. Smith was killed was
stationed at the main crossing
Big Blue on the 22^d took part
in the Battle of Westport on
the 23^d the battle of the Eagle
on the 25th and the Battle
of Newtonia Oct 28th. Still in
pursuit of the Enemy who
is rapidly retreating towards
Oklahoma. Expect to reach
Cassville tonight.

Calhoun

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Col's Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station,

Fort Riley - Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st of Oct the Regt
mustered at Newton's Mo
in pursuit of the Rebel
Genl Price continued in
the pursuit to the Ark River
Thence escorted Maj Gen
Burns Crossed Des Moines
to Ft Leavenworth, Kans
Dec 5th the Regt moved
from Ft Leavenworth
for this post Reached
this post Dec 10th
Distance marched during
the two months about 800
Eight Hundred Miles

Calhoun

Field & Staff, 2. Reg't Col'd Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Jt Riley Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

J. R. Kane

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't *Ind Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,

7th Field Cannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

180000

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't *10th Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Riley Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

INTROD.

Calhoun
Copied.

2

Reg't

Col. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stonewell

2 Reg't Col Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Barracks, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Simmons

2

Reg't

Col. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

January

1864,

Dated Feb. 24, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Smith near Dresden, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A, Camp near Kansas City, Mo.

" B " " " "

" C Camp Smith near Dresden, Mo.

" D Kansas City, Mo.

" E Camp near Kansas City, Mo.

" F " Smith near Dresden, Mo.

" G " " " "

" H " " " "

" I Camp near Kansas City, Mo.

" K Camp Smith near Dresden, Mo.

" L " " " "

" M " " " "

Steedham

2 Reg't Col. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City, Mo

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hickman's Mills, Mo.

" B. Kansas City, Mo.

" C. Pleasant Hill, Mo.

" D. Camp Don, Mo.

" E. Westport, Mo.

" F. Independence, Mo.

" G. Harrisonville, Mo.

" H. Snicker Station, Mo.

" I. Harrisonville, Mo.

" K. Pleasant Hill, Mo.

" L. Harrisonville, Mo.

" M. Kansas City, Mo.

Sturgesham

2

Reg't

Col Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

March

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, Hickman's Mills, Mo.

" B, Kansas City, Mo.

" C, Harrisonville, Mo.

" D, Kansas City, Mo.

" E, Westport, Mo.

" F, Blue Mills, Mo.

" G, Harrisonville, Mo.

" H, Sma Bar Station, Mo.

" I, Pleasant Gap, Mo.

" K, Pleasant Hill, Mo.

" L, Johnstown, Mo.

" M, Sma Bar Station, Mo.

S. Needham

2 Reg't Col Bar

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cheasnut Hill, Mo

dated May 17/64
except 7 & 8 Cos A, B, C, D, E, F, G,

H, I, L, M,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<u>Field</u>	<u>stationed at</u>	<u>Snice Bar Hills, Mo</u>
<u>Col</u>	"	<u>Wellington</u>
<u>" B</u>	"	"
<u>" C</u>	"	<u>Harrisonville</u>
<u>" D</u>	"	<u>Snice Bar Hills</u>
<u>" E</u>	"	<u>Wellington</u>
<u>" F</u>	"	<u>Snice Bar Hills</u>
<u>" G</u>	"	<u>Lone Jack</u>
<u>" H</u>	"	<u>Snice Bar Station</u>
<u>" I</u>	"	<u>Johnstown</u>
<u>" L</u>	"	"
<u>" M</u>	"	<u>Snice Bar Station</u>

Camp

2

Reg't Co I 6th

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Independence, Mo.

except Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<u>Co. A</u> stationed at <u>Hickman, Mo.</u>		
<u>B</u>	"	<u>Kansas City</u>
<u>C</u>	"	<u>Independence</u>
<u>E</u>	"	<u>Westport</u>
<u>F</u>	"	<u>Independence</u>
<u>H</u>	"	<u>Kansas City</u>
<u>I</u>	"	<u>Johnstown</u>
<u>J</u>	"	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	"	<u>Quincy</u>

Carroll

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of:

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City, Mo.

except as follows:

except as follows:

<i>T. f. v. Cr.</i>	<i>A. C. S. O.</i>
	<i>G. S. K. L.</i>
	<i>774</i>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENING	
F. f.	stationed at Pleasant Hill
W. A.	Nickmans Mill
E.	Camp Smith
S.	Pleasant Hill
G.	Camp Smith
G.	Harrisonville
S.	Pleasant Hill
H.	" " "
L.	Harrisonville
M.	Pleasant Hill

Camp

9 Reg't 2nd 2nd

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

University Mo

except Co A, C, E, G, I, K, L, M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A stationed at Hickman Mo

- C Pleasant Hill
- D Independence
- F Pleasant Hill
- G
- H
- I
- K
- L
- M Independence

Camp

2 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City, Mo.
except Co's A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't stationed at Hickman, Miss. Mo.

" C " Camp Wagner "

" D " Independence "

" F " Camp Ritchard "

" G " Pleasant Hill "

" H " Independence "

" K " Pleasant Hill "

" L " Camp Wagner "

" M " Independence "

2. Reg't Colorado Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City Mo.

except *Camp A. V. L. F. L. H.*

L. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

2. Reg't Colorado Page

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Neotoma, Mo.
except Camp A & B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. } Stationed near
B } Warrensburg, Mo.

Springfield
Coppid.

2 Reg't *Colorado Arty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield
Coppin

2 Reg't Colorado Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Riley, Kans.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

2 Reg't Col. L. A. V.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865,

Detachment of Recruits
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment started on the 14th of Jan. 65
from Denver under the command of 2^d Lt. Albert
Wether. Load of 600 in 200 lbs. with 100 & 60
7 of 3d 3d Denver to 2^d Car of 12 and arrived
at Julesburg on the 22nd of Jan a distance of 200
miles. Scouted some land country finding
the Indians were numerous especially south
of Junction's South East from the Valley
Station on my route is a 100 from Julesburg
to Valley Station 55 miles distance the
Indians were travelling on both sides up the
Clatte River near Valley Station north of it
on the morning of the 29th of Jan I attacked
the Indians. Dues as in a number killing
nine of them & recaptured 20 heads of cattle
which the Indians had taken from near the
Valley Station the fight was kept up two
hours. reach in the level I count the
(over)

F. R. R. R.
D. R. R.

DEC 24.

34734093

1894.

Indians retreated back to the bluffs

Three men under my command
were slightly injured by Rifleballs

The 30th I proceeded to Junction arriving
there on the 31st of Dec. At the Junction
I took up station in camp with
Telegraph from Denver dated Jan. 31st
of Dist. Wd Quarters Denver Co. T. L. Scott
The Companies in different directions and
inform the Sd. Dist of Col. of the
movement of the Indians

2 Reg't Colorado Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows ~~Detachment of Recruits~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment has been escorting
U. S. Mails from Junction to
Livingston & from Junction to Valley
Station & scouting in different
directions from the Junction in search
after Indians during the month

Fairley
Cavalry

2. Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Riley Kans.
except *Camp. C. B. G. & H.*
I. J. L. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

2 Reg't Colorado Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Riley, Kans.

except Camp. W. E. F. G. H. I.

H. E. F. G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

2. Reg't *Colorado* *Can*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Tully, Kans.
except *Camp. C. E. F. L. N.*
J. H. L. Mc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp E. stationed at
Fort Jarak, Kans.

Springer *Co.*
Captain

2. Rég't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*8*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort. Giles Kans.

except *Comp. C. C. & G. H. I.*

H. L. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp E. Stationed:

*"In Camp Chapman's
Creek, Kans.*

Spring

2 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Riley, Kansas
except *Cos. C. J. H. I. K. L. & M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

2 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Riley, Kansas.

except *Cos. K. G. H. K. L. & M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. S.

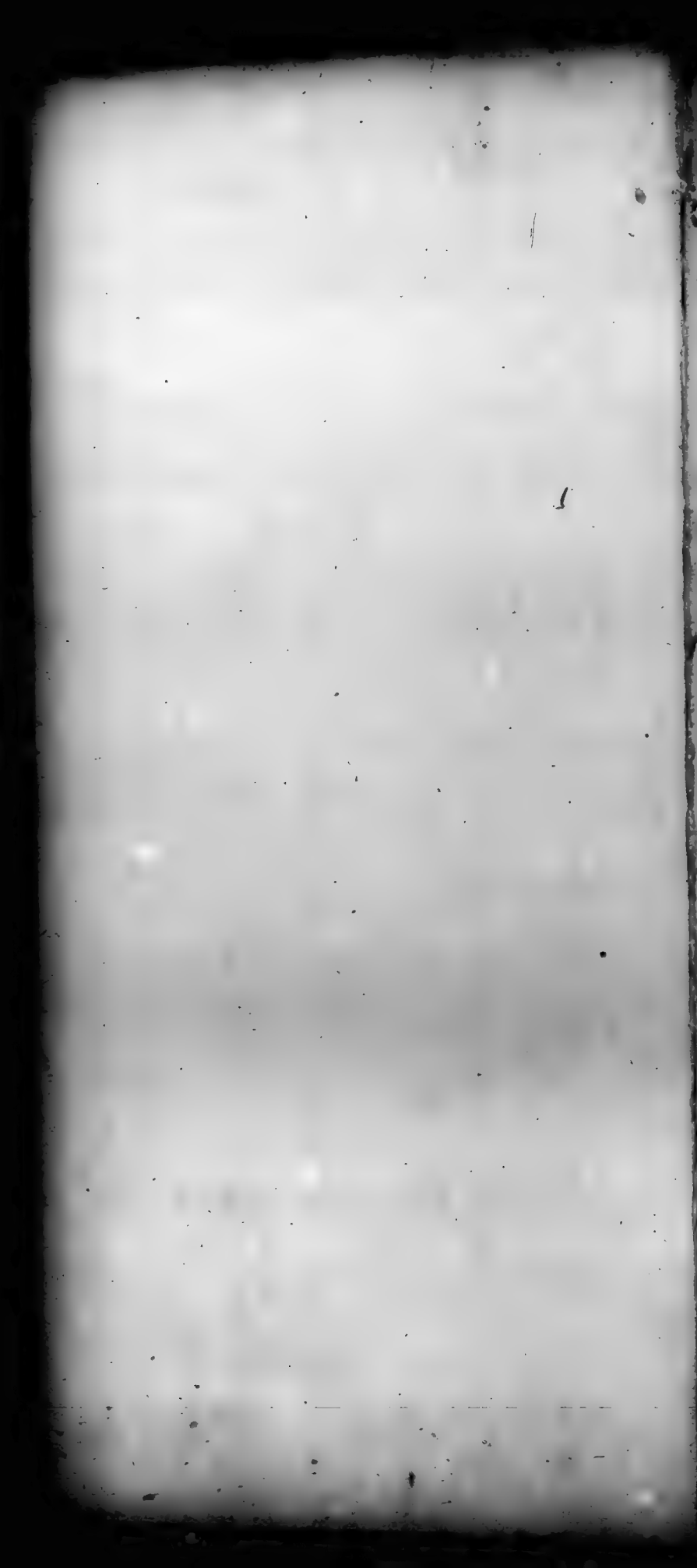
2 Reg't Colorado Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Riley, Kans.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward



RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment.

Co., *2^d* COLORADO *Cav'y.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180656	26
2	12180657	27
3	12180658	28
4	12180659	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 213. Col. Inf.

A Battalion of

Co., 2. Reg't Colorado Cavalry.

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cook, Kansas, Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion composed of
Co. K late 2^d Col. Vols. and com-
panies F and G late 3^d Col.
Vols., now of 2^d Col. Vol. Cavalry,
marched from Fort Lyon, Col. Dr.
Nov. 21, 1863 pursuant to L. O.
No. from H. 2^d Dist. of
Colorado enroute for Kansas City,
Mo. Arrived at Camp Cook near
Louisville, Kansas, where this
muster is made Dec. 31, 1863.

Total distance marched
435 miles; number of days
occupied 40, the command being
in camp 14 days out of the 40 &
the state of the weather rendering
marching impracticable. Distance
marched per day 16 1/2 miles.

Route pursued via Arkansas
[over]

C. S. MacKle,

AUG. 31

12180656

1891

River Valley, Fort Larned
and Fort Riley. Weather during
the march very bad - much snow.
Mercury varying from zero
to eighteen degrees below zero.

2 Reg't Colorado Cavalry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864. 1864.

shows station,

Fort Riley, Kansas, Dec. 1, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The undersigned recruits of
2^d Colorado Cavalry, Co. A & B
at the muster out of the portions
of their respective Cos whose term
of service had not expired were
attached to Co. M, 2^d Colorado
Cavalry by O. O. No. 12, 1 H. 2nd
2^d Colorado Cavalry, dated
Fort Riley, Kansas, Dec. 26, 1864
and are now conducting with said
Co.

C. J. Markle.

2 Reg't Colorado Cal.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Fort M

186

shows station,

at Ft Larned Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The undersigned
Recruits formerly
belonging to Co's H & I
B 3^d Colorado Cal.
left after the Muster
out of those portions
of their respective Co's
whose term of service
had expired. They
temporarily attached
to Co "M" 3^d Colorado
Cavalry, and are now
on duty with that Co
at Ft Larned Kans.

Spooley

2 Reg't (Cia) (1st)

Detachment Muster Roll

for 1st Jan 1865, 1865.

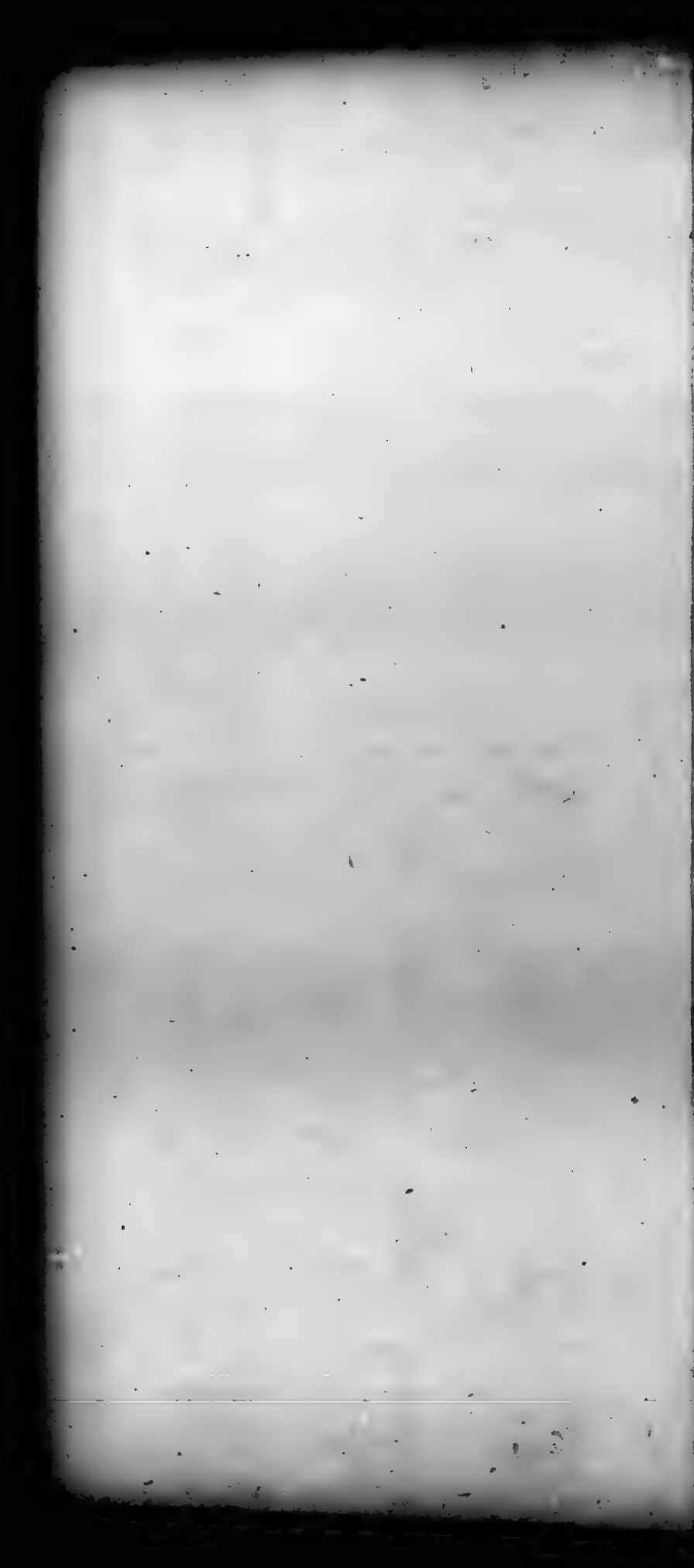
shows station.

1st Jan 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Unassigned recruits
temporarily attached
to Co. M 2nd Cal Cav
have been doing ex-
tra duty for Santa
fe mail coach
between Fort
H. & Ft. Lyon Co. and
between Fort
H. & Ft. Lyon Co. also according
to train rule
Santa Fe was they
have travelled an
average of 100 four
hundred miles per
man

W. A. G. J. S.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180675	26
2	12180676	27
3	12180677	28
4	12180678	29
5	12180679	30
6	12180680	31
7	12180681	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 2 & 3, Col. Inf.

A Co., 2nd Reg't Cold. Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for January 3rd, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Leavenworth City, Mo., Dec. 12, 1861, and arrived at Fort Garland, Co. D., on the 21st of Dec. 1861. It was mustered into service on the 21st of Dec. 1861 under the command of Capt. James H. Ford, it left Fort Garland the 4th day of Feb. 1862, and arrived at Santa Fe, N. M., on the 4th March 1862. Had to make a road through snow a great part of the way. Left Santa Fe on the 5th day of March, arrived at Fort Union N. M. on the 11th day of March 1862. Left Fort Union about 22nd and was at the Battle of Apache Canyon on the 23rd of March. got to Fort Union the 3rd day of April left there on the 15th and was at the Battle of El Alto, N. M., on the 15th day of April.

Cibaugh

Arrived at Fort Craig, N. M.
on the 21st arrived at Santa
Fee on the 23rd of August.
arrived at Fort Union, N. M.
on the 8th day of Nov. 1862
Arrived at Fort Lyon, C. T.
the 30th day of April, 1863,

Left Fort Lyon on the 6th
day of May and got to
Fort Scott, Kansas the 28th
day of May. Left Fort
Scott on or about the 21st
June to escort a train to
Fort Blunt, C. T. Was in the
battle of Cabin Creek, July
2, 1863. Arrived at Fort
Blunt the 5th of July, 63. Was
in the Battle of Honey Springs
the 17th day of July 1863. Marched
back to Fort Blunt, crossed
the Arkansas River the 22nd
day of August, 63. Went to
within 30 miles of Red.

River, Texas, after the
 Rebels Returned to Weber
 Falls. Went from Weber
 Falls to Fort Smith
 where it arrived the 16th
 Sept. 63. Left Fort Smith
 the 19th day of Nov. 63. Ar-
 rived at St. Louis Mo. the
 17th day of Dec. 1863. This
 Co. with the ballance of the
 Regt. was transferred from
 Infantry to Cavalry when
 at St. Louis Mo. The Co.
 was stationed at Hick-
 man's Mills, Jackson Co.
 Mo. most of the summer
 of 64. it had several
 skirmishes with Bush-
 whackers. Was in the Battle
 of Little Blue on the 21st
 of Oct. 64. Was at the bat-
 tle of Westport on the 23rd
 of Oct. and at the battle
 of Newtonia on the 28th
 of Oct. 1864. It was part of
 Maj. Genl. Curtiss' com-
 mand and went to
 the Arkansas River
 after the Rebels under
 Genl.

Genl Price Returned
by way of Fort Blunt
to N. Camp arrived
at Fort Leavenworth
on 1868 180th day of
1864

AUG 31
1864

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

For the record of the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was stationed
at Hickman's Mill in Mo,
since Aug. 31/64 when
last mustered. After
Oct. 1st in Mo. it trav-
eled to Fort Scott in Sept.
and 1864.*

*Ordered to Independence
Oct. 1st.*

*Was engaged in the battle
of Little Blue Oct. 21/64*

*Lost 2 horses & (1) one
man wounded. Was in*

*the battle of French
Creek Oct. 23/64. Lost (2)*

*Two horses abandoned
in pursuit of enemy till*

*late Oct. Fort Scott Kansas.
Total No. of miles traveled 1250.*

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ men of this
company in an engage-
ment with guerrillas on
July 7, 1861, near Fred-
erickburg, Mo. This Co.
losing none in killed
or wounded. Six horses
were killed or captured
by the enemy.

The aggregate of 100
miles travelled by the Co.
in scouting and reporting
since last muster is
one hundred miles

Stauch

Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Hickman's Mills, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was stationed
at Hickman's Mills Mo,
during the months of May
and June 1861*

E. L. Horton
Copyd.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched from
Hickman Mich to
Apr 29 1864 to Washing
ton no in increase of
equipment distance
marched 12 to eight
miles*

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1861,

shows station of company,

Heaven will send

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched for the
for March 11 1864 by
Rail road to Dreden Mo
arrived at Dreden Jan 12 1864
distance marched one hundred
ninety miles marched
from Dreden Mo Jan 24 1864
arrived at Lawrence Mo Feb 2
1864 distance marched
ninety five miles marched
from Lawrence Mo Feb 3
1864 and arrived at Dreden
Mo Feb 9 1864 distance mar-
ched ninety five miles marched
from Dreden Mo Feb 11 1864
arrived at Hickman Mills Mo
Feb 17 1864 distance marched
ninety five miles

Radfield

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

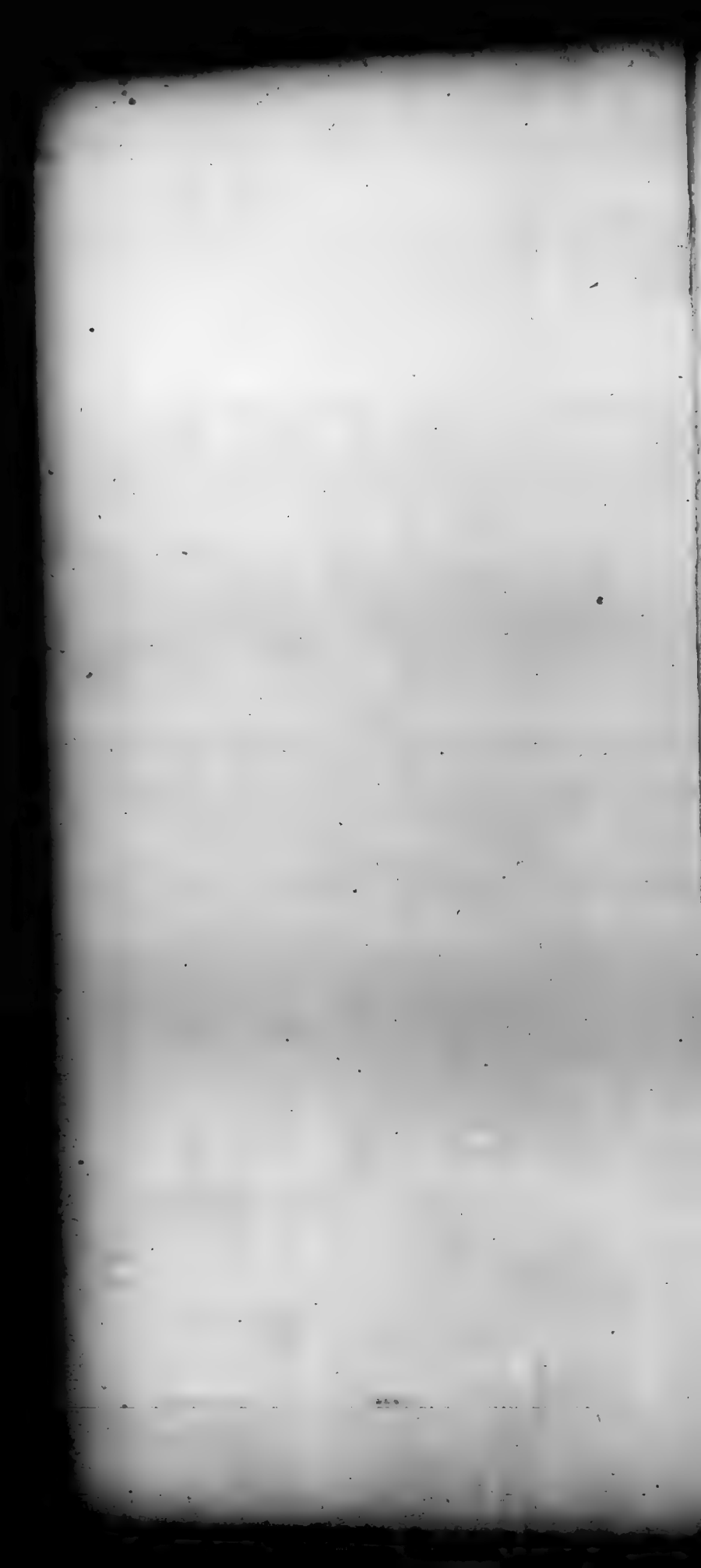
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left _____ camp at
_____ and
_____ reached _____
_____ distance
marched _____ miles
muster 290 miles
Distance by _____
120 miles later
Distance _____
muster 410 miles



4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

13. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180683	28
2	12180682	27
3	12180684	28
4	12180685	29
5	12180686	30
6	12180687	31
7	12180688	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also Co. B. 2 Colorado Inf. + 3 Co. 2d

B. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Ft. Blunt
Colo. T. when last mustered
and joined Battle consisting
of Companies A, E, G, H
and I at Springfield Mo
the 3rd of Dec in company
with them under command
of Maj. J. N. Smith marched
6th Dec for Rolla Mo
where we arrived Mar 10.
By railway the 17 to St
Louis Mo Arrived at
Benton Barr Mo the
18th inst.

Total distance travelled
470 miles

Company B 2nd Col Vols
exp. Changed to Co B
2nd Col Cav. by S. O. 323
(over)

Randolph

AUG. 31

12180683

1891

dated H.L. Dept
Mo. St Louis Mo
Nov 26/63

B. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb , 1864

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company
left St Louis Mo
(at which place they
were last mustered)
on the 14th day of
Jan 1864 en route
for Kansas City Mo.
Reached Kansas
City the 24 day Feb
1864. Distance of
march 300 miles
Since arrival to
date - on duty in
this city

Pandolph

B Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wellington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been
stationed at Kansas
City Mo since Feb.
29/64 when last
mustered to Apr 28
'64. When they were
relieved from duty
at Kansas City Mo.
and ordered to report
to Maj J.W. Smith in
the field with 5 days
ration - Hard bread,
salt & coffee as per
C.O. #55 of 2, 4 &
Sub Diet. Diet Cent
Mo. Kansas City Mo
Apr 28/64 and mustered
in the field Total distance
travelled 100 miles

Randolph

B Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Kansas City,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Well-
ington Mo (where
last mustered) and
reported for duty at
Kansas City Mo June
3 1864 in accordance
with J.O. # 59 dated
H. 2. Sub Dist Dist
Cust Mo Kansas City
Mo May 3 1864 Total
distance travelled since
last mustered 1000
miles. Have been suc-
cessfully engaged in
several skirmishes with
the enemy (Bushwhackers)
without any loss on our part
killing several of the enemy
& killing & capturing several horses

Randolph

43

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been on duty at Station Kansas City Mo since June 30th 1864 (when last mustered) until relieved to report to Capt J. C. Hall 1st Provost Marshal.

As per S.O. No 171 Hd Qrs Station Kansas City Mo Aug 13/64 pursuant to S.O. No 13 & Hd Qrs 4th Dist Dist Central Mo Aug 13/64 Since Aug 13/64 to date have been on Provost duty in Kansas City Mo under the direction

J. C. Hall

AUG. 31

12180686

1891

action of the A.P.M.
Have been successfully
engaged in a num-
ber of affairs with
the Buckhornckers
without any loss on
our part.

Total distance traveled
since last winter
in scouting and marches
1500 miles -

43

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

out
Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 19, 1864,

shows station of company,

It is shown that Dec 19/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Canon
City Col. for the place
of its original organi-
zation Dec 21/64 on
Route for Capt Garland
Col. Mo. where it was
mustered into the service
as Capt Theodore K.
Dodd's "Independent
Co. of Foot & Cavalry"
No 32 dated Feb 22
1st of New Mexico
1st Cavalry New Mexico
May 13/65. Afterwards
the letter was changed
43 which it now re-
tains was changed
from the 1st Cavalry to
the 2nd Cavalry.

See also

the Cavalry service as
per S.O. No. 333 Hd Qs
Dept of Missouri at St Louis
Mo. Nov 10 1863.

Foundations of organization
to Oct 31/64 (date of
last Muster) have been
engaged in the follow-
ing Battles - viz. the Verde
NM. Oct 2/65. Parado
NM. April 15/62.
Cabin Creek Cherokee
N. July 1/63 - Honey
Spring Cherokee N.
July 17/63. Sandbars
Point Mo. July 15/64
Little Blue Mo. Oct
31/64. Big Blue Mo.
Oct 22/64 - West Fort
Mo. Oct 23/64 - Mine
Creek Mo. Oct 25/64.
continued over

Total No of miles trav-
 elled during this time
 in marches & Scouts
 (as shown by previous
 muster, Roll) 7000 -
 one 1st & one 2^d Lt.
 Resigned one 1st Lt.
 discharged per sentence
 of Court Martial -
 enlisted men dischar-
 ged for disability 10 per
 order No 4.

No of men killed in ac-
 tion 3, died of Wounds
 received in action 2,
 died of disease 3, No.
 of desertions 3.

Since last muster
 the Co. has been enga-
 ged as follows:
 a detachment in pur-
 suit of Rebel General
 Price were in the Battle
 of Newtonia Mo. Oct
 28/64 Lost 3 Horses
 & Equipments - a de-
 tachment reporting
 to Provost Marshal

AUG. 31

12180688

1891

General in the field
and a detachment
to collect the wounded
and stragglers of the
army between Fort
Scott Kansas and
Kansas City Mo.
until ordered to the
Post to be mustered
out of the service,
Average No. of miles
traveled by the Co
since last muster 200
making an aggregate
No. of miles traveled
since enrollment
7200 —

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 & Oct 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Ft. Smith Kansas in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was on duty
at Kansas City Mo
from Aug 31/64
(when last mustered)
to Oct 1/64

No of miles travelled
in marching to Oct
1/64 - 500

ordered to Independence
Oct 1/64

was engaged in the
Battle of Little Blue
Oct 21/64 (3) three
Horses lost (abandoned)
3 men wounded

was engaged in the
Battle of Brush Creek
Oct 23/64 Lost 2
Horses abandoned.

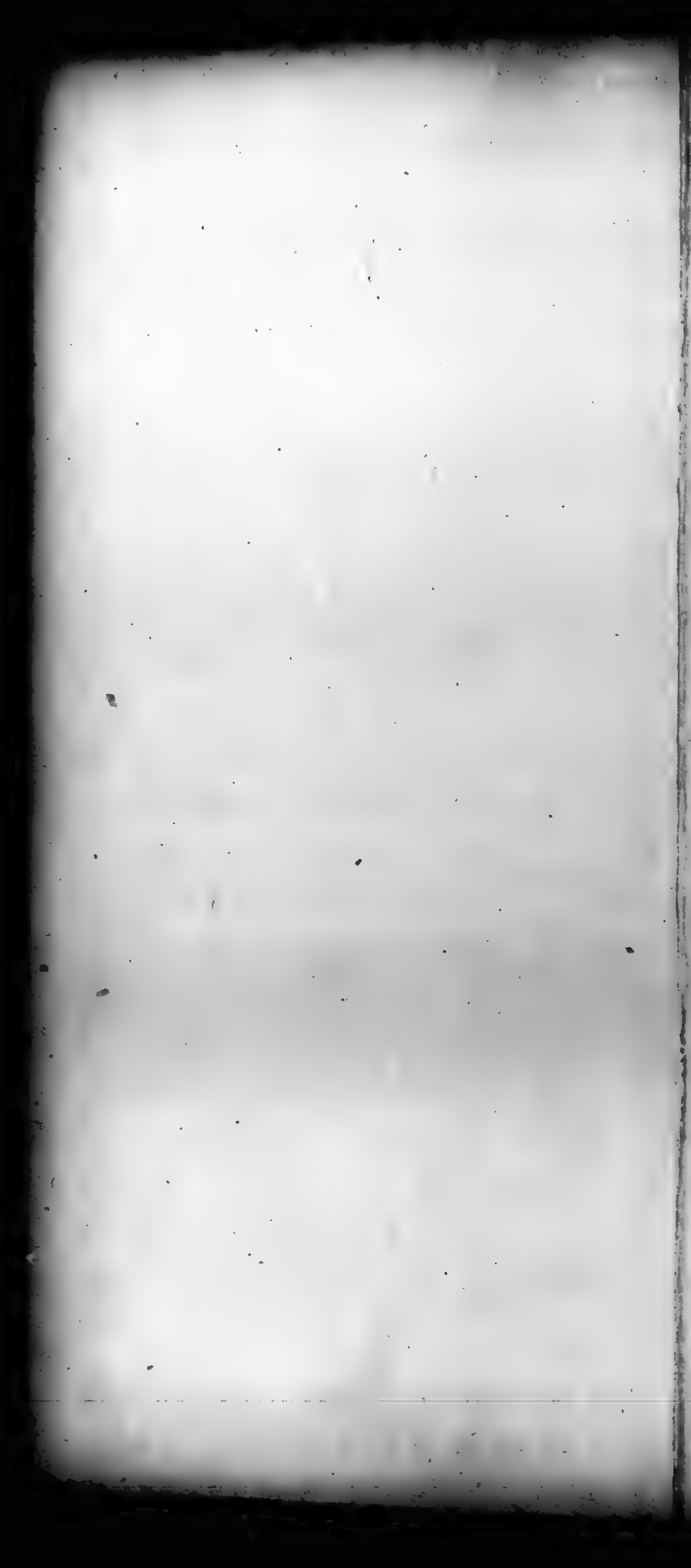
T. H. Foley

AUG. 31

12180687

1891

1 Man Wounded
In pursuit of Bulmy
to date - Near Fort
Scott Kansas,
Total no miles tra-
velled since lost
number 700.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180689	25
2	12180690	27
3	12180691	28
4	12180692	29
5	12180693	30
6	12180694	31
7	12180695	32
8	12180696	33
9	12180697	34
10	12180698	35
11	12180699	36
12	12180700	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also ^{2 3} 2 Col. Inf.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 12-63 this company left
for Fort Union in company
with Company A. U. S. 2d Regt
2d Regt Colorado Cavalry in
command of Major J. Nelson
Smith for Springfield, Mo, where
we arrived on the 28th Inst, dis-
tance marched One Hundred and
Sixty Five Miles. During
the March a Telegram was
received from Brig Gen Gordon
Comdy 1st S. West. Mo, placing
the whole command under
arrest. On the 26th Inst an order
was received from said 1st S. West
restoring said Command to
duty. Upon arrival at Spring-
field, an Inquiry was instituted
which resulted in exonerating
each

S. M. Tuck

AUG. 31

12180689

178918

the whole command as
Specified in G.O. No 56.
Via Gen Keith & W. Mc,

On the 6th of Dec this
Company left Springfield
Mo. with Companies H. K. 9th &
& 3rd for Fort Smith, where we
arrived on the 15th inst;
On the 19th of the Cars for
St Louis Mo where we arrived
on the 1st Marched to Canton
Barrett's where we are
now quartered.

Distance Marched Two
Hundred & Thirty nine
Miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd Co. 2nd Cavalry, Camp Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company on 1st Jan arrived
at Camp Co. 2nd Cavalry, under
Command of Lieut J. H. Dadds
2nd Co. 2nd Cavalry, left Fort
Mo. on the 16th Jan. 1864
for Sedalia Mo. It
arrived on the 1st day of
January 1864. It then
left Sedalia Mo. Jan
1864 for Dresden Mo. where
it arrived same date dis-
tance 2 miles. It then
left Dresden Mo. Feb 13, 1864 with companies
A. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z. AA. AB. AC. AD. AE. AF. AG. AH. AI. AJ. AK. AL. AM. AN. AO. AP. AQ. AR. AS. AT. AU. AV. AW. AX. AY. AZ. BA. BB. BC. BD. BE. BF. BG. BH. BI. BJ. BK. BL. BM. BN. BO. BP. BQ. BR. BS. BT. BU. BV. BW. BX. BY. BZ. CA. CB. CC. CD. CE. CF. CG. CH. CI. CJ. CK. CL. CM. CN. CO. CP. CQ. CR. CS. CT. CU. CV. CW. CX. CY. CZ. DA. DB. DC. DD. DE. DF. DG. DH. DI. DJ. DK. DL. DM. DN. DO. DP. DQ. DR. DS. DT. DU. DV. DW. DX. DY. DZ. EA. EB. EC. ED. EE. EF. EG. EH. EI. EJ. EK. EL. EM. EN. EO. EP. EQ. ER. ES. ET. EU. EV. EW. EX. EY. EZ. FA. FB. FC. FD. FE. FF. FG. FH. FI. FJ. FK. FL. FM. FN. FO. FP. FQ. FR. FS. FT. FU. FV. FW. FX. FY. FZ. GA. GB. GC. GD. GE. GF. GG. GH. GI. GJ. GK. GL. GM. GN. GO. GP. GQ. GR. GS. GT. GU. GV. GW. GX. GY. GZ. HA. HB. HC. HD. HE. HF. HG. HH. HI. HJ. HK. HL. HM. HN. HO. HP. HQ. HR. HS. HT. HU. HV. HW. HX. HY. HZ. IA. IB. IC. ID. IE. IF. IG. IH. II. IJ. IK. IL. IM. IN. IO. IP. IQ. IR. IS. IT. IU. IV. IW. IX. IY. IZ. JA. JB. JC. JD. JE. JF. JG. JH. JI. JJ. JK. JL. JM. JN. JO. JP. JQ. JR. JS. JT. JU. JV. JW. JX. JY. JZ. KA. KB. KC. KD. KE. KF. KG. KH. KI. KJ. KK. KL. KM. KN. KO. KP. KQ. KR. KS. KT. KU. KV. KW. KX. KY. KZ. LA. LB. LC. LD. LE. LF. LG. LH. LI. LJ. LK. LL. LM. LN. LO. LP. LQ. LR. LS. LT. LU. LV. LW. LX. LY. LZ. MA. MB. MC. MD. ME. MF. MG. MH. MI. MJ. MK. ML. MM. MN. MO. MP. MQ. MR. MS. MT. MU. MV. MW. MX. MY. MZ. NA. NB. NC. ND. NE. NF. NG. NH. NI. NJ. NK. NL. NM. NN. NO. NP. NQ. NR. NS. NT. NU. NV. NW. NX. NY. NZ. OA. OB. OC. OD. OE. OF. OG. OH. OI. OJ. OK. OL. OM. ON. OO. OP. OQ. OR. OS. OT. OU. OV. OW. OX. OY. OZ. PA. PB. PC. PD. PE. PF. PG. PH. PI. PJ. PK. PL. PM. PN. PO. PP. PQ. PR. PS. PT. PU. PV. PW. PX. PY. PZ. QA. QB. QC. QD. QE. QF. QG. QH. QI. QJ. QK. QL. QM. QN. QO. QP. QQ. QR. QS. QT. QU. QV. QW. QX. QY. QZ. RA. RB. RC. RD. RE. RF. RG. RH. RI. RJ. RK. RL. RM. RN. RO. RP. RQ. RR. RS. RT. RU. RV. RW. RX. RY. RZ. SA. SB. SC. SD. SE. SF. SG. SH. SI. SJ. SK. SL. SM. SN. SO. SP. SQ. SR. SS. ST. SU. SV. SW. SX. SY. SZ. TA. TB. TC. TD. TE. TF. TG. TH. TI. TJ. TK. TL. TM. TN. TO. TP. TQ. TR. TS. TT. TU. TV. TW. TX. TY. TZ. UA. UB. UC. UD. UE. UF. UG. UH. UI. UJ. UK. UL. UM. UN. UO. UP. UQ. UR. US. UT. UY. UZ. VA. VB. VC. VD. VE. VF. VG. VH. VI. VJ. VK. VL. VM. VN. VO. VP. VQ. VR. VS. VT. VY. VZ. WA. WB. WC. WD. WE. WF. WG. WH. WI. WJ. WK. WL. WM. WN. WO. WP. WQ. WR. WS. WT. WY. WZ. XA. XB. XC. XD. XE. XF. XG. XH. XI. XJ. XK. XL. XM. XN. XO. XP. XQ. XR. XS. XT. XU. XV. XW. XX. XY. XZ. YA. YB. YC. YD. YE. YF. YG. YH. YI. YJ. YK. YL. YM. YN. YO. YP. YQ. YR. YS. YT. YZ. ZA. ZB. ZC. ZD. ZE. ZF. ZG. ZH. ZI. ZJ. ZK. ZL. ZM. ZN. ZO. ZP. ZQ. ZR. ZS. ZT. ZY. ZZ.

J. H. Dadds

AUG. 31

12180690

1891

Were received in Companies
C & A "to proceed to
Pleasant Hill Mo, left
Warrensburg Mo, Feb 14/64
with Co. J. 2^d B. T. Co. under
Command of Capt. E. P.
Cisner 2^d B. T. Co. and
Arrived at Pleasant Hill
Mo Feb 15, 1864 - Distance
from Dresden to Pleasant
Hill 55 Miles, whole
Distance traveled 251
Miles.

C Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ignacio, Colorado, S. P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp at 10 a.m. on the 1st day of March 1864 for Fort Sumner. The route was Pleasant Gap, Pecos, and then it arrived on the 6th. It was here during this time without orders of any kind or number, distance traveled 15 miles.

On the 20th day of March this Co. left Fort Sumner and proceeded to Harrisonville, Mo. by forced marches, as per S. O. No. 25 dated 1st Feb. 64. Sub Lieut. Lieut. Central Mo. Arsenal, City, Mo. March 19th 1864. Where it arrived same day. Distance traveled 50 miles.

J. W. Tucker

1 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Wagoner, Wm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th July 1864 Twenty
six men under command
of Capt. Wagoner had an
engagement with Bush
whackers & M.D. of In-
dependence, Mo. on In-
dependence & Pleasant Hill
road Killed Capt. Becht
and six (6) privates, one
wounded. 7th July
marched from Independence
to Pleasant Hill, 11th to
Kansas City, 12th crossed
Mo. River, 13th had an en-
gagement with Thornton's
Band, followed them till
17th had an engagement -
one Sergt. killed & counting
till 26th Returned to (over)

Keeper.

AUG. 31

12180693

1891

Kansas City 27th from
Kansas City to Pleasant
Hill 30th 31st to Inde-
pendence, Aug. 8th to
Camp Wagoner. Full
distance marched
845 miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Union, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 21st October
in battle of Little Blue
R. Mo. one corporal
killed, one private
wounded. 22nd 23rd in
engagements Big Blue R.
and Westport Mo. 24th
25th 26th and 27th in
pursuit of R. bell General
Price and army. On 28th
in an engagement with
the enemy at Newtonia.
Mo. one corporal and
one private wounded.
Distance marched 980
miles.

Keeper.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Riley, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Nov.
twenty-three men of this
company were at Newtonia
Mo. in pursuit of Rebel
General Price and his army.
thence they pursued their way
to the Arkansas River, passed
through Fayetteville, Ark.
thence they returned via
St. Blunt Mo. and St. Scott,
Kans. arriving at Ft. Leaven-
worth on about the 28th
of Nov. Left Ft. Leavenworth
on the 5th of Dec. and
arrived at this place (St. Riley)
on the 11th. Distance marched
six hundred miles. On the
19th of Dec. six men of this
company started to Texas.

Keeper

AUG. 31

12180695

1861

St. Larned, Kas. on
escort thence they
returned to this place
(St. Riley) arriving here
on the 29th distance
marched three hundred
and forty miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Th. Zarah, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left
St. Riley, Kas., on the 19th
of January and arrived
here (Th. Zarah, Kas.) on the
26th. Distance marched
130 miles. The principal
duty of the company has
been escorting Mailcoaches
and Govt. Supply Trains.

Keeper.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Laurel, Cal., 1860,

shows station of company,

Little Chino, Cal. April 9, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

C. Markle.

6 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 20, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Seward, Kansas, June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

C. L. Markle,

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Riley, Kas., Aug. 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle,

Co., 2 Reg't *Central Cav.*

Sect
Company Muster-Roll

for date Fredericton, N.S., Sept. 27, 1865.

shows station of company,

Ad. immutably. var., 1 pt. 23, 160.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 2^d Colorado Cavalry, Cincinnati, O. C.
 2 Colorado Inf. organized at Denver, Co., Dec. 2, 1862 by Col
 J. H. Linnemuth by order President Hays. Feb 17, 1863
 J. H. Linnemuth appointed Capt. F. T. C. by order
 1st Lieut. M. H. Keith 2^d Lieut. Nov. 20, 1863, then
 marched from Denver, Co. to Fort Lyon, Co. arriving there
 about the 10th Dec., 1863. April 5, 1863 marched from
 Fort Lyon, Co. to Fort Belvidere, Co. arriving
 at the latter place 4th July, 1863, was in engagement
 with the enemy at Cabin Creek, Co. Mo., Henry
 Springs, Co. Mo. and was sent to Perryville, Co. Mo.
 station. Then marched to New Orleans, Ark. April 7,
 1863 marched to Helena, Mo., arriving there about
 17th Dec., 1863. By order 227 Mar. Sept. Nov. 26, 1863,
 consolidating 2 & 3 Colorado Inf. Co., the latter
 of the Co. was changed from Co. 2^d Colorado with to
 Co. 2^d Colorado Cavalry. Jan. 16, 1864, then sent to
 Denver, Mo. Feb. 12, 1864, marched to 4th

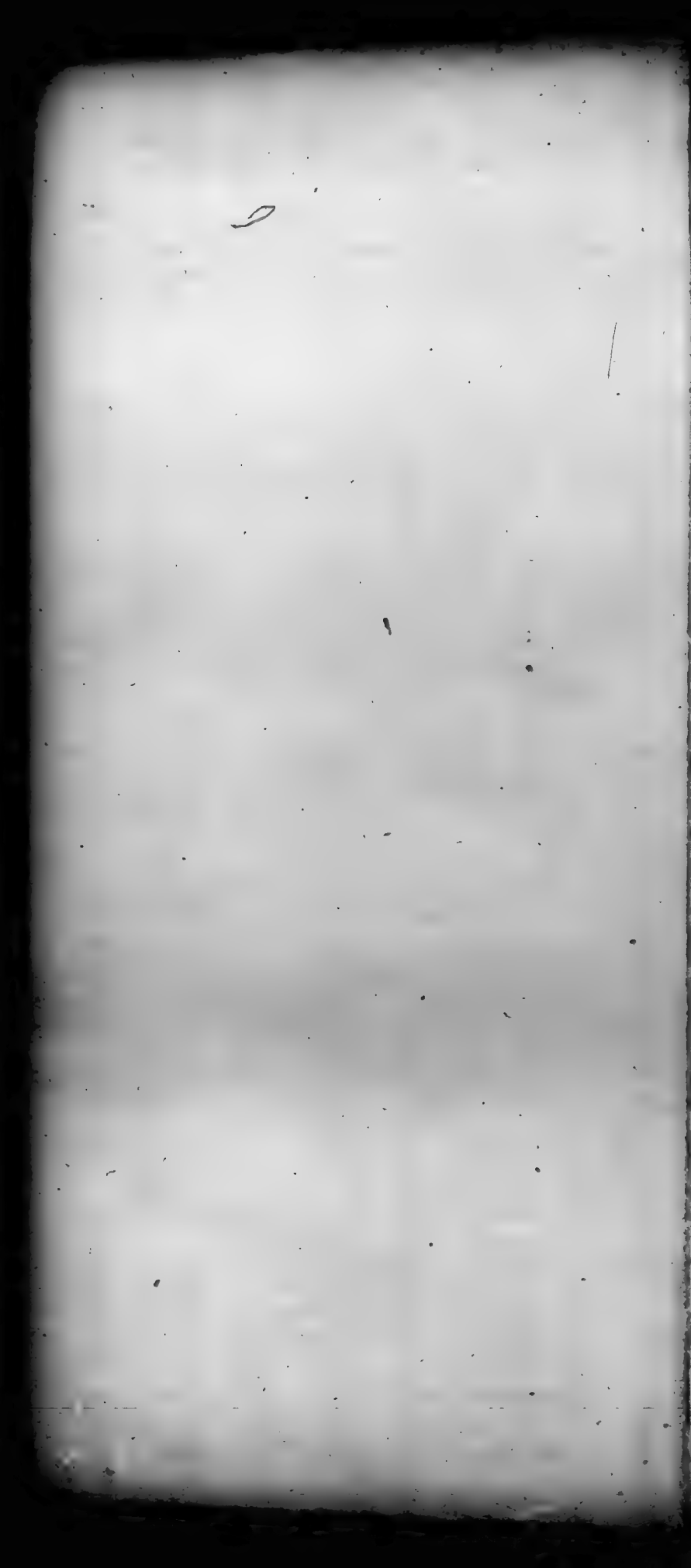
O. J. Markle,

AUG. 21

12180700

131

1st Lieut. Co. 1st Mo. Inf. 1861-1862
 having been promoted to 2nd Lieut.
 2nd Mo. Inf. 1862-1863
 3rd Mo. Inf. 1863-1864
 4th Mo. Inf. 1864-1865
 5th Mo. Inf. 1865-1866
 6th Mo. Inf. 1866-1867
 7th Mo. Inf. 1867-1868
 8th Mo. Inf. 1868-1869
 9th Mo. Inf. 1869-1870
 10th Mo. Inf. 1870-1871
 11th Mo. Inf. 1871-1872
 12th Mo. Inf. 1872-1873
 13th Mo. Inf. 1873-1874
 14th Mo. Inf. 1874-1875
 15th Mo. Inf. 1875-1876
 16th Mo. Inf. 1876-1877
 17th Mo. Inf. 1877-1878
 18th Mo. Inf. 1878-1879
 19th Mo. Inf. 1879-1880
 20th Mo. Inf. 1880-1881
 21st Mo. Inf. 1881-1882
 22nd Mo. Inf. 1882-1883
 23rd Mo. Inf. 1883-1884
 24th Mo. Inf. 1884-1885
 25th Mo. Inf. 1885-1886
 26th Mo. Inf. 1886-1887
 27th Mo. Inf. 1887-1888
 28th Mo. Inf. 1888-1889
 29th Mo. Inf. 1889-1890
 30th Mo. Inf. 1890-1891
 31st Mo. Inf. 1891-1892
 32nd Mo. Inf. 1892-1893
 33rd Mo. Inf. 1893-1894
 34th Mo. Inf. 1894-1895
 35th Mo. Inf. 1895-1896
 36th Mo. Inf. 1896-1897
 37th Mo. Inf. 1897-1898
 38th Mo. Inf. 1898-1899
 39th Mo. Inf. 1899-1900
 40th Mo. Inf. 1900-1901
 41st Mo. Inf. 1901-1902
 42nd Mo. Inf. 1902-1903
 43rd Mo. Inf. 1903-1904
 44th Mo. Inf. 1904-1905
 45th Mo. Inf. 1905-1906
 46th Mo. Inf. 1906-1907
 47th Mo. Inf. 1907-1908
 48th Mo. Inf. 1908-1909
 49th Mo. Inf. 1909-1910
 50th Mo. Inf. 1910-1911
 51st Mo. Inf. 1911-1912
 52nd Mo. Inf. 1912-1913
 53rd Mo. Inf. 1913-1914
 54th Mo. Inf. 1914-1915
 55th Mo. Inf. 1915-1916
 56th Mo. Inf. 1916-1917
 57th Mo. Inf. 1917-1918
 58th Mo. Inf. 1918-1919
 59th Mo. Inf. 1919-1920
 60th Mo. Inf. 1920-1921
 61st Mo. Inf. 1921-1922
 62nd Mo. Inf. 1922-1923
 63rd Mo. Inf. 1923-1924
 64th Mo. Inf. 1924-1925
 65th Mo. Inf. 1925-1926
 66th Mo. Inf. 1926-1927
 67th Mo. Inf. 1927-1928
 68th Mo. Inf. 1928-1929
 69th Mo. Inf. 1929-1930
 70th Mo. Inf. 1930-1931
 71st Mo. Inf. 1931-1932
 72nd Mo. Inf. 1932-1933
 73rd Mo. Inf. 1933-1934
 74th Mo. Inf. 1934-1935
 75th Mo. Inf. 1935-1936
 76th Mo. Inf. 1936-1937
 77th Mo. Inf. 1937-1938
 78th Mo. Inf. 1938-1939
 79th Mo. Inf. 1939-1940
 80th Mo. Inf. 1940-1941
 81st Mo. Inf. 1941-1942
 82nd Mo. Inf. 1942-1943
 83rd Mo. Inf. 1943-1944
 84th Mo. Inf. 1944-1945
 85th Mo. Inf. 1945-1946
 86th Mo. Inf. 1946-1947
 87th Mo. Inf. 1947-1948
 88th Mo. Inf. 1948-1949
 89th Mo. Inf. 1949-1950
 90th Mo. Inf. 1950-1951
 91st Mo. Inf. 1951-1952
 92nd Mo. Inf. 1952-1953
 93rd Mo. Inf. 1953-1954
 94th Mo. Inf. 1954-1955
 95th Mo. Inf. 1955-1956
 96th Mo. Inf. 1956-1957
 97th Mo. Inf. 1957-1958
 98th Mo. Inf. 1958-1959
 99th Mo. Inf. 1959-1960
 100th Mo. Inf. 1960-1961
 101st Mo. Inf. 1961-1962
 102nd Mo. Inf. 1962-1963
 103rd Mo. Inf. 1963-1964
 104th Mo. Inf. 1964-1965
 105th Mo. Inf. 1965-1966
 106th Mo. Inf. 1966-1967
 107th Mo. Inf. 1967-1968
 108th Mo. Inf. 1968-1969
 109th Mo. Inf. 1969-1970
 110th Mo. Inf. 1970-1971
 111th Mo. Inf. 1971-1972
 112th Mo. Inf. 1972-1973
 113th Mo. Inf. 1973-1974
 114th Mo. Inf. 1974-1975
 115th Mo. Inf. 1975-1976
 116th Mo. Inf. 1976-1977
 117th Mo. Inf. 1977-1978
 118th Mo. Inf. 1978-1979
 119th Mo. Inf. 1979-1980
 120th Mo. Inf. 1980-1981
 121st Mo. Inf. 1981-1982
 122nd Mo. Inf. 1982-1983
 123rd Mo. Inf. 1983-1984
 124th Mo. Inf. 1984-1985
 125th Mo. Inf. 1985-1986
 126th Mo. Inf. 1986-1987
 127th Mo. Inf. 1987-1988
 128th Mo. Inf. 1988-1989
 129th Mo. Inf. 1989-1990
 130th Mo. Inf. 1990-1991
 131st Mo. Inf. 1991-1992
 132nd Mo. Inf. 1992-1993
 133rd Mo. Inf. 1993-1994
 134th Mo. Inf. 1994-1995
 135th Mo. Inf. 1995-1996
 136th Mo. Inf. 1996-1997
 137th Mo. Inf. 1997-1998
 138th Mo. Inf. 1998-1999
 139th Mo. Inf. 1999-2000
 140th Mo. Inf. 2000-2001
 141st Mo. Inf. 2001-2002
 142nd Mo. Inf. 2002-2003
 143rd Mo. Inf. 2003-2004
 144th Mo. Inf. 2004-2005
 145th Mo. Inf. 2005-2006
 146th Mo. Inf. 2006-2007
 147th Mo. Inf. 2007-2008
 148th Mo. Inf. 2008-2009
 149th Mo. Inf. 2009-2010
 150th Mo. Inf. 2010-2011
 151st Mo. Inf. 2011-2012
 152nd Mo. Inf. 2012-2013
 153rd Mo. Inf. 2013-2014
 154th Mo. Inf. 2014-2015
 155th Mo. Inf. 2015-2016
 156th Mo. Inf. 2016-2017
 157th Mo. Inf. 2017-2018
 158th Mo. Inf. 2018-2019
 159th Mo. Inf. 2019-2020
 160th Mo. Inf. 2020-2021
 161st Mo. Inf. 2021-2022
 162nd Mo. Inf. 2022-2023
 163rd Mo. Inf. 2023-2024
 164th Mo. Inf. 2024-2025
 165th Mo. Inf. 2025-2026
 166th Mo. Inf. 2026-2027
 167th Mo. Inf. 2027-2028
 168th Mo. Inf. 2028-2029
 169th Mo. Inf. 2029-2030
 170th Mo. Inf. 2030-2031
 171st Mo. Inf. 2031-2032
 172nd Mo. Inf. 2032-2033
 173rd Mo. Inf. 2033-2034
 174th Mo. Inf. 2034-2035
 175th Mo. Inf. 2035-2036
 176th Mo. Inf. 2036-2037
 177th Mo. Inf. 2037-2038
 178th Mo. Inf. 2038-2039
 179th Mo. Inf. 2039-2040
 180th Mo. Inf. 2040-2041
 181st Mo. Inf. 2041-2042
 182nd Mo. Inf. 2042-



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 2d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180701	25
2	12180702	26
3	12180703	27
4	12180704	28
5	12180705	29
6	12180706	30
7	12180707	31
8	12180708	32
9	12180709	33
10	12180711	34
11	12180710	35
12	12180712	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also ³2¹ loc. inf.

A

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec

186

3

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Oct 31/63 to
Dec 6/63 this
Company was on
sout. duty at
Hickman's Mills Mo.
and from Dec
6/63 to Dec 31/63
they have been scout
ing and picket duty
at Kansas City Mo.

John Aley

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

(shows station of company,

Camp Ingle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
during the two months
been doing escort
and scouting duty
in the Border Coun-
ties of Missouri.
Distance marched
about eleven hundred
miles.

Sept 10

A

25

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

MAY 4th

, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Bar Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been doing picket
duty and serv-
ing duty during the
past two months.

Superior

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Keasant Hill Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been constantly sent
out during the past
two months and have
had several skirmishes
with the Sher-
rills.*

W. H. Cole

A Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
constantly scouting and
on scout duty during
the past two months
and were in action at
Camden Point on the 14th
day of July, also at
Richfield on the 17th
day of July 1864*

Griffith

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was constantly scouting and on escort duty from Aug 31st 1864 until Oct 21st 1864. They were in action on the 21st Oct 1864 on the Little Blue Mo and had one man wounded. In action on the 22nd Oct 1864 on the Big Blue Mo also on the 23rd of Oct 1864 near Westport Mo. they then started in pursuit of rebel Gen Price's retreating forces, occasionally skirmishing with them until Oct 28th 1864 when they were again in action at Newtonia Mo and on the 29th Oct 1864 they continued the

Griffith

AUG. 31

12180706

1891

hussit, Distance Marched
during the entire two
months 1100 miles—

J Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Riley Kan,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company on the 31st
day of Oct 1864 was at
Newtonia Mo pursuing
Rebel Gen Price's forces
who were then retreating
from Mo. They continued
the pursuit to the crossing
of the Arkansas River when
in obedience to orders from
Maj Gen Curtis they dis-
continued the pursuit
and marched via Port
Scott to Port Leavenworth
Kan, arriving at Port
Leavenworth on the 28th
of Nov 1864 and receiving
orders on their arrival at
that Port to march to
Port Riley. they continued

Griffith

AUG. 31

12180707

113314

their march and
arrived at Fort Riley
Dec 11' 1864 and on the
18th day of Dec 1864 by
order of Major Prichard
a part of the company
started to Fort Larned
as escort for train which
duty they performed
returning to Fort Riley
Dec 29' 1864. the balance
of the company have been
doing Post duty at Fort
Riley since Dec 11' 1864
Total distance marched
during the past two
months 940 miles —

A Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Fort Riley Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
doing scouting, escort
and Post duty at Ft
Riley Ft Ellsworth Ft
Yard Ft Larned and
Council Grove during the
past two months.
Total distance marched 740
miles*

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. George, N. M.,
Camp on Indian Hill, N. M.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been doing scout and guard duty at Chisum, Cornudas, Fort Riley Junction City, Abilene, St. Laramie, Ft. Laramie and Salina during the past two months. Distance marched about 4000 miles. This co has drawn 32 new horses since Jan. 1st. But has been compelled to make so many long and arduous marches, so have been so much exposed to storms & vicissitudes of climate that many of the present remnant are unserviceable for a long march. Clothing, horses & blankets issued all this winter have been of a very inferior

Chisum

AUG 31

12180709

1891

quality. Rations for a
portion of the time of
poor quality and
deficient in weight

L Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1867,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1867

E. Thornton

(1867)

Copyist.

D Co., **2** Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

151803100

E. L. Harrison

Co., Reg't Colo. Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 23, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "D" 2^d Colorado Cav. Vols. originally
Co. "F" 2^d Col. Vols. Infy. organized at
Empire City, Colorado Terr. by Jesse H.
Leavenworth as an Infy. Co. by order
of Sec. of War, Feb. 17th 1862. Lyman
D. Rowell appointed Capt. Wm. W. Hise
1st Lieut. - no 2^d Lieut. appointed at first
June 2nd 1862. Comp. under Capt. Rowell
ordered to Ft. Lyon by July 6th 1862. Co.
ordered to Ft. Lamed. Mo. Sept. 18th ordered
to be mounted by Sec. of War, at request
of Gen. Evans. - Oct. 10th 1862. Co. failed
to muster in no mustering off present
the Co. ordered to Ft. Lyon and on scouting
duty on the Arkansas, mustered in
at last at Ft. Lyon Jan. 13th 1863 by Capt.
St. Alley 3rd U.S. Infy. & May 1st 1863 ordered
into Kansas and to Ft. Lamed with
Regt. - May 14th 1863 ordered by Col. Leaven-
(over)

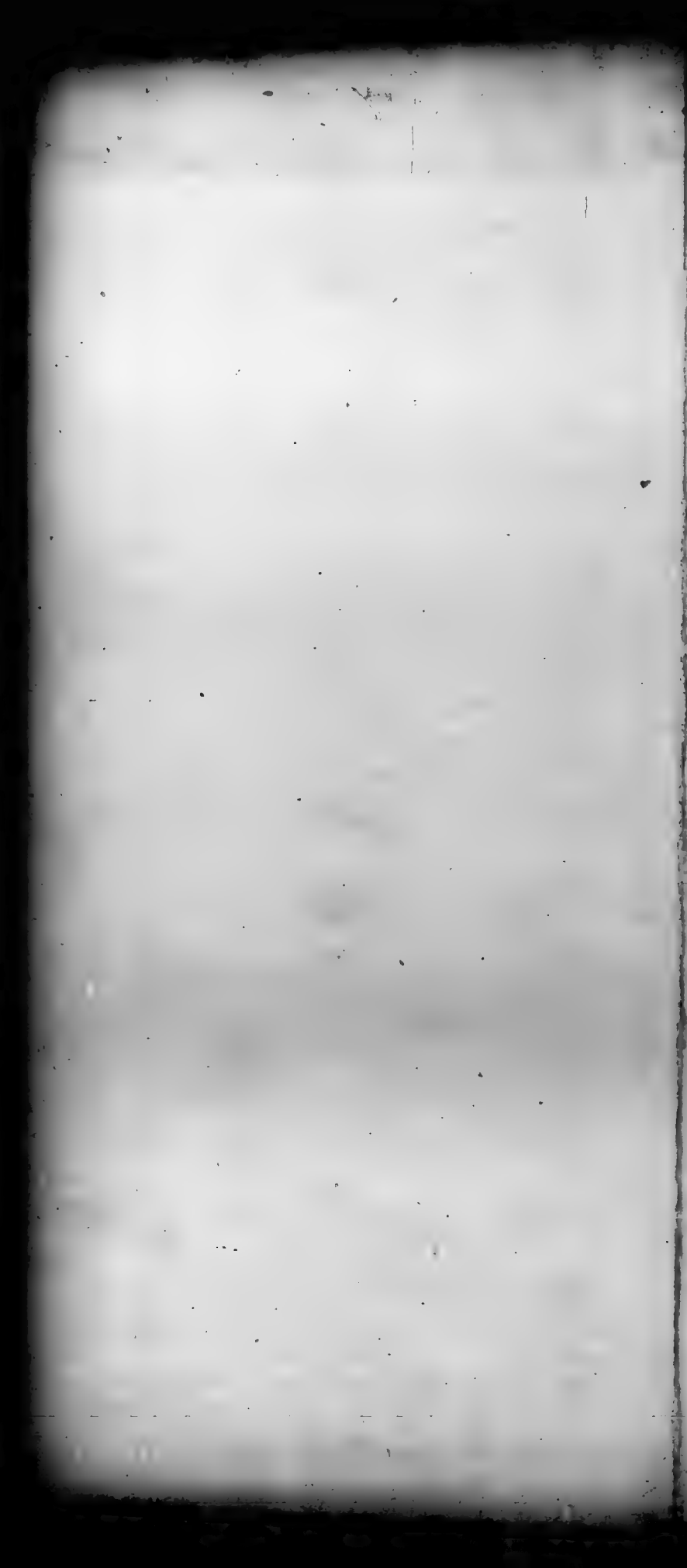
E. L. Hamilton

1863

12180712

1864

went bonds, met. Route 16 Route,
to Council Grove. Aug. 1863 Co ordered
to Kansas City. Detachment in
pursuit of Quantrell and his forces,
had a running fight with them
for two days. Sept. & Octbr. 1863 in
Dist. of the Border, and took an
active part in the pursuit of Shelby
in his raid into Mo. 1863 - Octbr. Nov.
& Dec. 1863, & Jan. 1864 at Hickman's
Mill Mo., Kansas City on duty and
in the saddle constantly after Bush-
whackers - fight with Dick Yager
Febr. 1864 - Reg. S.O. No. 323 July 26/63
Comp. Letter changed from 1st 2nd Col.
Cav. to 20th 2nd Col. Cav. - March to
Oct. 1864 in Dist. Central Mo. con-
tinually in skirmishes and actions
with Cheyennes - July 21 - 1864 2nd Col.
thand 1st Lt. Co. 2nd Col. Cav. comman-
dioned Capt. Co. 20th 2nd Col. Cav.
iered - Aug. 5 - 1864 J. M. McChavil
comm. 2nd Lieut. vice Parsons dis-
missed from service - Oct. 1864 par-
ticipated in the pursuit, and con-
tinued fighting with Price forces
in Mo. - from 21st Jan Mo. around
by the Kansas Borders to the Arkansas
having been in the battles of Little
Blue, Big Blue, Westport, Osage &
Newtown. Dec. 24 - 1864 ordered to 1st
Reg. Hs. Dist. Upp. Ark. Jan. 10 June
21 - 1865 on duty as escort, scouts,
and in Indian expeditions in Dist.
Upp. Ark. - Jan. 12 to June 21 (on duty
as escort, scouts and) portion of
comp. amounting to 52 Enl. marched
1st Lieut. Price missed out of service
by H.O. No. 83 Star Sept. Co. S.
1865 - July, Aug., Septbr., 1865 on
duty as foragers in Dist. Upp.
Arkansas



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180713	26
2	12180714	27
3	12180715	28
4	12180716	29
5	12180717	30
6	12180718	31
7	12180719	32
8	12180720	33
9	12180721	34
10	12180722	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

2^d
See also 3 Col. Cav. Inf

E Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Canton Fairacks St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Battalion Second
Regt. left Van Buren Ark on
the 17 day of Nov. 1863 and arrived
at Springfield Mo on the 28 day of
Nov 1863. Distance traveled one
hundred + fifty Miles (150) left
Springfield Mo on the 6 day of
Dec 1863 and arrived at St Louis
Mo. on the 18 day of Dec 1863 the
distance traveled two hundred +
fifty (250) Miles. Whole distance
traveled, four hundred + ten 410
Miles

D. Brown

E Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Westport Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with Companies
D & E left St Louis Jan 13 1864
and arrived at Sedalia Mo the 14
Distance one hundred & sixty five
Miles (165), traveled by rail.
Marched to Dresden Mo on the 15
Distance 10 Miles left Dresden
Jan 22 1864 arrived at Kansas City
the 29 of Jan 1864. Distance Muster
Miles left Kansas City Feb 15 &
arrived at Westport Mo the 15th
Distance four Miles. Three hundred
Miles

D. Brown

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Card + 1741, 1864,

shows station of company,-

W. S. Wilson 3/10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3506)

Copyright

E Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cherokee City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

E Co., 2 Reg't Colo Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 14. 1864 This Company
was ordered to the North side of
the Mo River in pursuit of Rebel-
whackers marched through Clay,
Pike, Ray & Buchanan counties
distanced travelled during the
month of July & Aug. Eighty
hundred Miles

E

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company stationed at
Kansas City Mo. during
the month of Sept. and
was engaged in scouting
in Jackson County about
the last of said month.
then Co. marched to In-
dependance Mo. and re-
mained in camp a
few days then marched
to Pleasant Mo. thence back
to Independence, Oct.
21. this Co. was engaged
with Price's advance
at the battle of Little Blue
and was subsequently
engaged in all the battles
that occurred while in
pursuit of Price's Army
ECCV-1

Eli M. Munn

12180718

During the whole
Campaign after I received
the Co had four men
killed one mortally
and two slightly wounded
Whole distance
marched during
the months of Sept
and Oct Six hundred
miles

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 64*

Fort Riley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 1864. The
left Fort Linnell
and marched to the
Ark river via Hay-
ettville Ark. - from
there to Fort Lead north
Ark. via Fort Hunt
and Fort O'Leary, distance
travelled four hundred
and seventy-five miles

G. M. Arnold

C

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st to 31st, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb, 25/65

Fort Jacob Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
from Fort Riley Kansas
on the 19th day of January
and arrived at Fort Jacob
Ks on the 25th of January
a distance of 140 miles
since that time it has
done scouting and escort
duty. Average distance
travelled since last
muster 350 miles.

C. H. Arnold

The Mammals

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1904

shows station of company, "1903/04".

for *Mar 1905*, 1865.

Company Muster Roll

Co., Reg't Colorado Cav

E Co., *2nd* Reg't *Colorado Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *April 30/65.*

Fort Zarah Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gomamola

C^o Co., 2^d Reg't 1st La. Inf.

^{and}
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company, June 16 62

1st Reg't Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
at Kansas City Mo. by Capt.
Wm. Green, 1st Cal. Inf. on
the day of Oct. 1861
as Co. "4" 1st Reg't of Mo. Inf. for
from which place it marched
to Ft. Union Mo., at which
place it arrived on the 9th
day of June 1862, a distance
of hundred and fifty miles. It
was then ordered to be mustered
into the United States service
as Co. "2" 2^d La. Inf. Vol. 2^d Reg't
of Mo. Inf. (1st La. Inf. Vol.)
of 1st Reg't of Mo. Inf. June
28 1862. Mustered into the
service by Maj. H. B. Waller
of 1st Reg't on the 2^d day of July
1862 after company marched

G. M. M. M.

from that place to Ft
Ygnacio where it ar
rived on the 3rd day of
Sept. 1862. where it was
reorganized as Co. G 2^d
Colorado and remained
as such until the 10th day
of Oct 1862. when it marched
for Denver C.T. where it
arrived on the 25 of Oct.
1862. and remained there
until the 25 of Nov. 1862.
when it marched for Ft
Ygnacio C.T. where it arrived
on the 10 day of Dec. 1862.
and remained there until
the 1st day of April 1863.
when it marched with the
the regiment to Fort Smith
Ark. where it arrived
on the 5th of June 1863
distance four hundred
and fifty miles. it remained
at that place until the 20th
day of June when it marched
for Fort Gibson C.T. and
went to Government. Train
it was engaged with the
enemy at Cabin Creek

On or about the 7. day of
May 64 was scouting
after Indians until 24
when it returned to Fort
Leavenworth Kan. and
remained there until about
the 24. when it marched
for Ft Riley Kas, arriving
at that place on the 31.
day of May 1865. Total
distance marched since
organization of Co. 7. 100.
miles.

the 29 day of Oct 1864,
the Co was engaged at
Montona & Co. having
one man killed and
one wounded. it then
followed in pursuit of
the enemy to the Aik
River. then it returned
to Fort Scott Kas. where
it arrived on or about
the 16th of Nov 1864. on
the 24th of Nov. it marched
for Ft Leavenworth Kas
where it arrived on the
29 day of Nov 1864. dis-
tance marched in pursuit
of the enemy 1000 miles
it remained there until
the 11 day of Dec. then
marched for Ft Riley
Kas. where it arrived
on the 19th day of Dec 1864
remained at that place
until the 18 day of Jan
1865, when it marched
for Ft Leavenworth Kas. where
it arrived on the 25 day
of Jan 1865. then marched
in pursuit of the Indians

Write nothing below this line

Ct. on 18th 2^d of July 1863.
the enemy was repulsed.
It arrived at Fort Gibson
on the 5th day of July 1863. dis-
tance marched one hundred
the miles. it went in pursuit
of the enemy and on the 17th
of July had an engagement
at Honey Springs. losing
5 men killed and four
wounded; the Co. was returned
to Ft Gibson Ct. where it
remained until the 7th
day of July of July 1863.
distance 78 miles. it remained
at that place until the 20th day
of August 1863. when it marched
in pursuit of the enemy going
to the borders of Texas. returned
to Weber Falls on the Ark
river. arriving on the
2^d of Sept 1863. it marched
to Fort Smith Arkansas
remained a short time
then marched to Van Buren
Ark. where it arrived day
20th 1863. where it remained
until the 17th of 1863. where
it was consolidated. where
it was consolidated with the

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

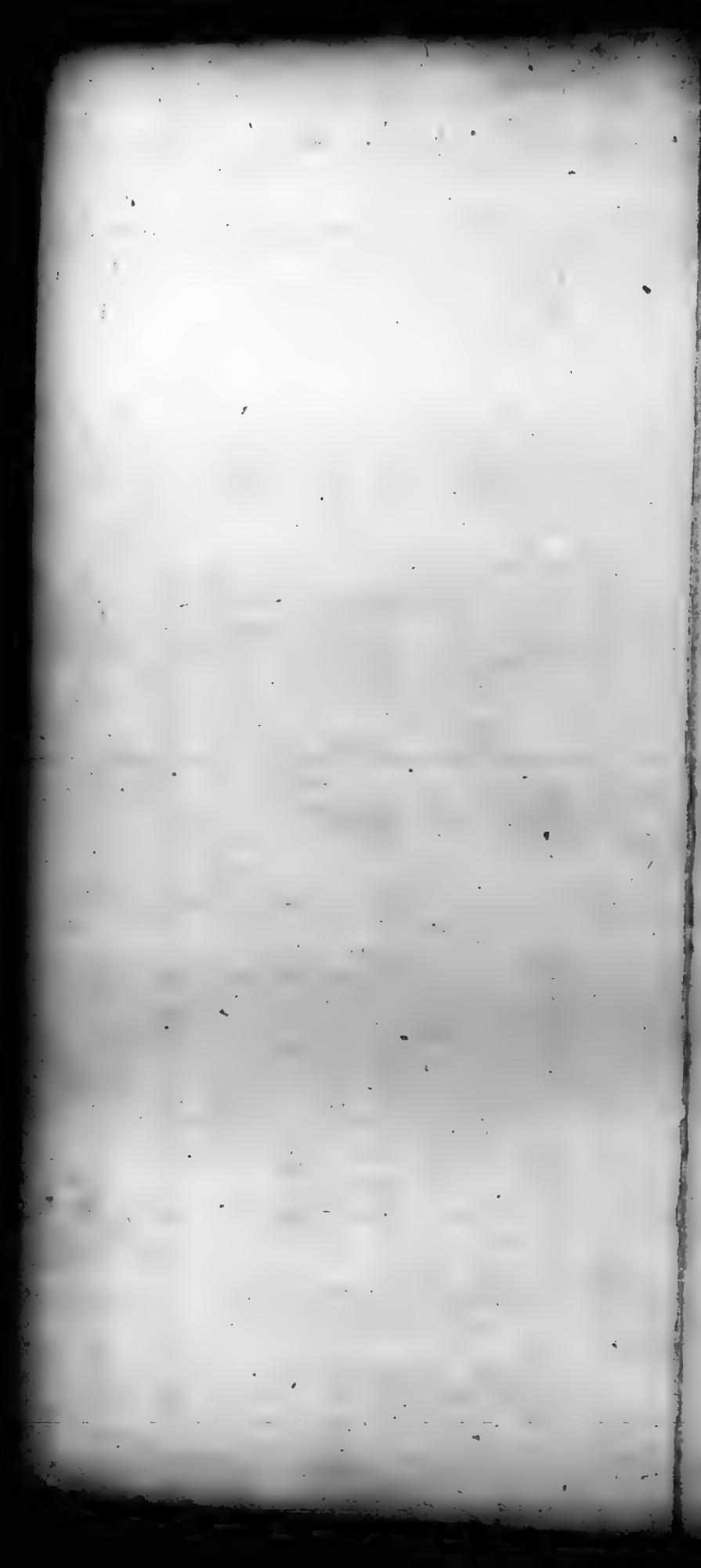
3^d Colorado Vol Cavalry.
and the letter changed
to E 2^d Colorado Cav. Vol
it then marched to Kansas
City. Via of St Louis where
I arrived on the 28th day
of Jan'y 1864. where it re-
mained on duty seeing
the numerous skirmishes
with the Bushwhackers until
1st of Oct. when the regiment
was ordered to report to
Genl Curtis and was or-
dered to Pleasant Hill
Mo. on picket duty. It
formed a part of the force
under Genl Curtis in
pursuit of the Rebel force under
Genl Price. On the 21st day
of Oct. the company
was engaged with the enemy
at Little Blue Mo. & had
3 men killed & one wounded.
On the 22nd day of Oct the
Co was engaged at West
Port Mo. having 2 men
killed. The Co was engaged
on the 25th of Oct. at the
Cherry Lee Grove Mo. on

the 29 day of Oct 1864.
the Co. was engaged at
Montona & Co. having
one man killed and
one wounded. it then
followed in pursuit of
the enemy to the Arkansas
River. then it returned
to Fort Scott Kas. where
it arrived on or about
the 16th of Nov 1864. on
the 24th of Nov. it marched
for Ft. Linnear north Kas
where it arrived on the
29 day of Nov 1864. dis-
tance marched in pursuit
of the enemy 1000 miles
it remained there until
the 11 day of Dec. then
marched for Ft. Riley
Kas. where it arrived
on the 19th day of Dec 1864
remained at that place
until the 18 day of Jan
1865, when it marched
for Ft. Zarah Kas. where
it arrived on the 25 day
of Jan 1865. then marched
in pursuit of the Indians

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

On or about the 7. day of
May 64 was proceeding
after Indians until 27
when it returned to Fort
Leavenworth Kan. and
remained there until about
the 24. when it marched
for McReley Kas, arriving
at that place on the 31.
day of May 1865. Total
distance marched since
organization of Co. J. was
thor. miles.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1/2180723	26
1/2180724	27
1/2180725	28
1/2180726	29
1/2180660	30
1/2180727	31
1/2180728	32
1/2180729	33
1/2180730	34
1/2180732	35
1/2180731	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

See also 2 & 3 book 2nd.

17
Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st to February 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co has received horses, cavalry equipments & arms, consisting of sabres. This Co joined the Cavalry at Fort Smith Mo. with Co's E, I & L Jan 15 on cars for Sedalia Mo. Arrived on the 14th 190 miles. Jan 15th marched to Dresden Mo 7 miles & went into Camp near that place. Feb 13th marched with Co's C, H & I to Independence Mo. & arrived at Independence Mo. Feb 17th distance 80 miles assigned to duty with Co H at Independence Mo. Feb 17th Sunday Company of Major J. Nelson Smith, Independent of 5th Cavalry, Co's E, I & L, distance 100 miles. Feb 18th marched 100 miles.

Wm. R. Thompson

Co., 2nd Reg't 1st Army.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Independence Mo where last mustered for Blue Hill Mo. in the 25th March remained there engaged in scouting after Bushwhackers until 28 April when the whole Co was ordered on a scout & have been in the Blue Hill hunting Bushwhackers since.

Last inspected by Col. Little 1st M. S. M. April 23/64.

TESTED

Wm. Thompson

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Station Co. 2d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster Co
has been engaged in
counting & counting of
equipment & repairs of
Horse Train mostly
in small detachments
distance travelled not
known*

Thompson

7 Co., 2 Reg't Colo Cav.

Company Muster Roll of
Co. M. 2 Reg't Colo Cav.
for May + June, 186,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above enlisted men
have been stationed at Fort
Larned Kans. for the last
two mos. doing escort duty
to Fort Lyon 600 miles
west and to Fort Zarah
Kans. 35 miles East. Have
also done post duty at
this place and scouting
duty along the Arkansas
river. They have traveled
on an of 500 miles to
the river.

J. W. Hinkle

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Mitchell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

since Lieutenant Taylor has been engaged in scouting & escorting in detachments till July 7th average no of miles traveled? when it marched to Beaton's Hill 28 miles on the 11th marched to Limber City Mo & joined Col R. B. D. E. & Co under Col J. H. Ford went to Nelson mo in a trainboat. chance marched to Camden Point Mo at which place July 13th being in advance of the Regiment overtook a party of from 80 to 100 Bushwhackers under Col. Horton, charged & drove them two miles - killing them in all directions. In this action we killed 16.

C. Smith Thompson
(1864) Copied.

AUG. 11

12180727

1870

of the enemy & captured.
Then flag - one killed, private
C. K. Bidnean killed &
Sergeant A. L. Crane severely wounded.
Thence marched to Liberty Mo. from
this point we were engaged in fighting
until July 27th when we
returned to Kansas City. no of
miles traveled 412 - On July 30th marched
to Pleasant Hill 35 miles, Aug 9th marched
to Independence 28 miles - engaged
in fighting from this point in
detachments till Aug 20th when
we marched to Jim Doraie
& went into camp to guard
Quater Master haying party -
Average no of miles 172 -
total no of miles traveled
712.

F Co., 2 Reg't *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company New Orleans, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster,
this company has been
engaged on the action
of Battle at Little Blue,
Mo., Oct. 21, '64. Battle of
Westport, Mo., Oct 22 and
23, '64, and Battle of
Victoria, Mo., Oct 25, '64,
and marched a distance
of 582 miles.

Hastie

Co., 2 Reg'l (Ho. Cal.,

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Kansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
this company marched
from New Virginia south
after Gen. Price, as
far as Arkansas; then
returned to Fort Leaven-
worth; then to this Post.
Distance traveled since
last muster, 670 miles.

Justice

F Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
this company has
travelled in changing
stations, escorts and
scouts an average of
277 miles per man

E. Thornton

L Co., *2* Reg't *Co's Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
Company has marched
Scouting, Escort &c an
average of 280 miles
per man,

C. S. Rozell

Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cav.

out-
Company Muster Roll

for dated June 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was first raised by Capt. John Hall in Colorado for the 4th New Mexico Vols but afterwards the enlisted men 57 in number were mustered into the 2nd Colorado Vols and assigned to Co. H. Capt. George West then being raised by him at Golden City Colorado. In April 6, 1863 it was on duty at Fort Union, N. M., Fort Garland, C. T., Pima, C. T. and Fort Lyon, C. T. when it marched with Gen. A. R. E. Ford under orders for Leavenworth but at Fort Riley orders were received to proceed to Fort Scott, Kansas. Marched thence to Fort Union, then the Union escorting Commissary Train of 400 Wagons on July 2nd 1865.

A. L. Ames

AUG. 3

12180731

587

at Cabin Creek Co. and met by a
force of 500 strong under Starvation
Defeated them and proceeded with
train to Fort Gibson July 17, 1863 fought
Gen. Cooper at Honey Spring Creek Station
under Gen. Blunt Aug. 22 Marched from
Fort Gibson in pursuit of Gen. Cooper
under Gen. Blunt proceeding via. Perry's
ville Ark. to Fort Smith Ark.
Stationed there and at Tanburren Ark.
until Oct. 17, 1863 when we marched
to Rolla, Mo. enroute to St. Louis Mo.
Distance traveled on foot 2601 miles
Took Cars for St. Louis Mo. where we were
consolidated with the 3rd Colorado Vol. Art.
and made the 1st Co. 1st Br. and design-
ated as Co. F. Jan. 2, 1864 Marched to
Jackson County Mo. and were engaged
in scouting and hunting Bushwhackers
until July 13, 56. This Co. engaged a
band of 250 Guerrillas under Thornton
at Camden Point. Mo. on July 13
completely routing them killing 23 of
the enemy our loss was one killed and
one wounded Captured messengers before
on 17 Oct. joined 9th Army at the border in the
campaign against Gen. Price During
that campaign this Co. was engaged in the
Battle of Little Blue, Big Blue Westport and
Newtonia Mo. maintaining the pursuit
to the Ark. Riv. Returning thence via Fort
Gibson to Fort Leavenworth thence marched
to Fort Larned, Kansas and engaged in
campaign against Indians under
Bridges Brig. Genl. S. B. Ford until present
time Distance traveled as Cavalry
3498 miles. total distance traveled 16099
miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
with
Col on the 17th Nov 1863 for
Springfield Mo while en route
near Cassville Mo. to Capt. ...
is that place ...
Aug Gen ...
Dist South West Mo to ...
and the whole Command which
instructions were complied with.
Three days after the Command
was released from arrest - J. S. O.
to ...
Dist Mo Springfield Mo Nov
26th 1863 arrived at Springfield
Mo on the 29th Nov 1863 - Distance
165 miles - on arriving at Spring
field Mo an investigation into
the cause of ...
IS 180152 ...
...

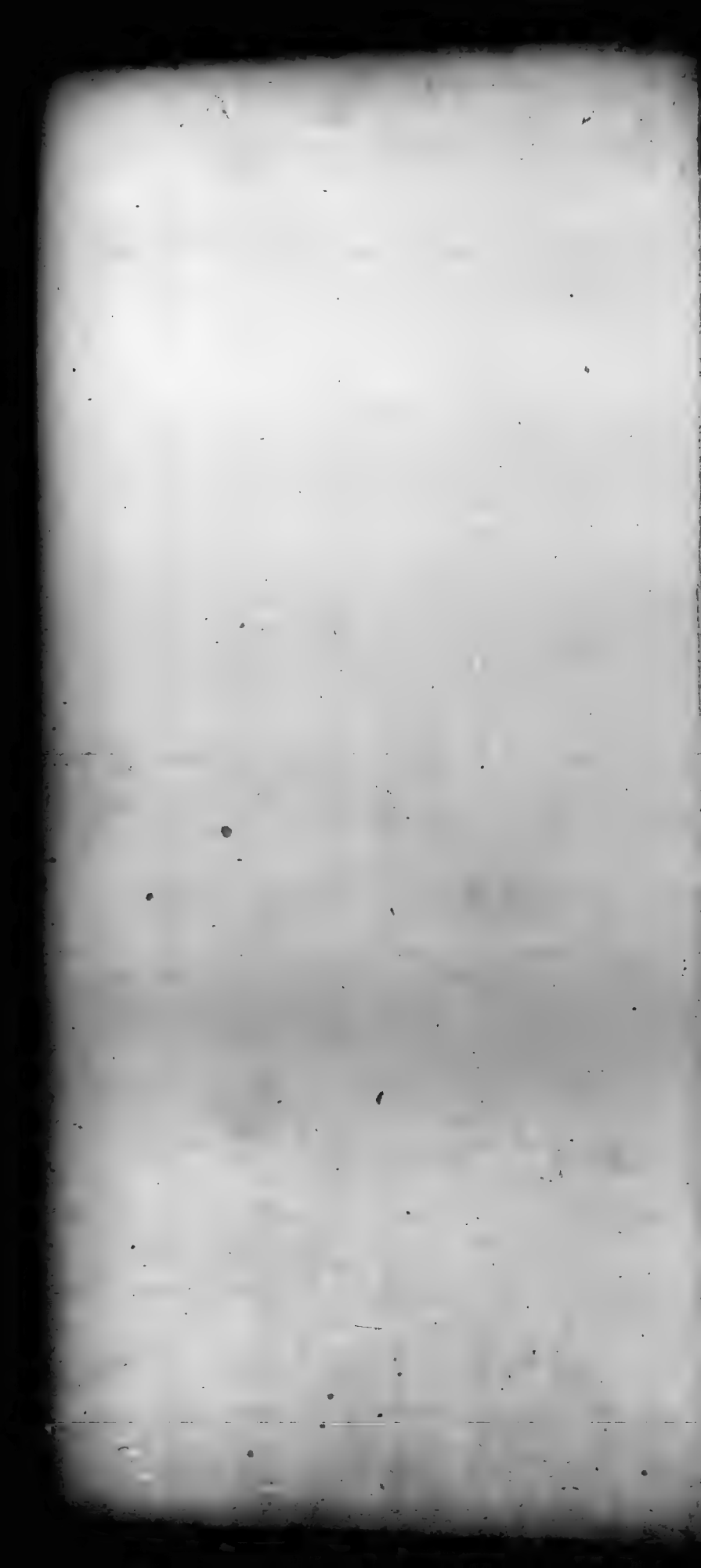
Thompson

AUG. 31

12180723

1891

in the entire account of the
Command from any blame
in L. O. No 56 dated 4th 2nd-
Dist South West Mo Springfield
-field Mo Nov 28th 1863 -
left Springfield Mo for St
Louis Mo on 6th Dec 1863, ar-
rived at Stalla Mo on 17th
Dec 1863. distance 120 miles.
Took the Car at St Louis
at 2. A. M. - Dec 19th 63 dis-
-tance 120 miles. Distance
Marched since last muster
285 miles.
Total distance travelled since
last muster 405 miles.
Cavalry since Nov 26th 1863



9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180733	28
2	12180734	27
3	12180735	26
4	12180736	25
5	12180737	24
6	12180738	23
7	12180739	22
8	12180740	21
9	12180741	20
10	12180742	19
11	12180743	18
12	12180749	17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

See also 2³ Col. Inf.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 186 5

shows station of company,

Benton Banacks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Camp Cloud, near Wainburn,
Ark. via Springfield
Buffalo and Rolla to Benton
Banacks + 10th left Camp
Cloud Nov. 17 Arrived at
Benton Banacks Dec. 18
marched as infantry 290
miles to Rolla. Transported
thence by Railway.

A.B. This was Co. "I" 2nd Col.
Inf. until Nov. 26/1863
when it was changed to
Co. "G" 2nd Colorado Cavalry
by G.O. No. 323 Ord. Insp.,
Dept. of the Mo.

Pagan

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & E*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th & 17th of Jan., 1864, Co. marched, (Transferred by Pacific Railway) from Benton Banacks, Mo., to Dresden, Mo., 200 miles. On the 13th, 14th & 15th of Feb., marched from Dresden to Warrensville, Cass Co., Mo., 65 miles. On the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th 11 men of Co. with Lt. Jenkins and 11 men of Co. I, 2^d Col. Cao. The whole under command of Capt. Boyd, recouted the Country Southeast South and South West of Warrensville and had a brush with bushwhackers, wounding one of them. Distance

Pagan

AUG. 31

12180734

1891

Travelled about 60
miles.

Total distance
travelled since last
muster about 325
miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1864

shows station of company,

Oriaba, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Mar., Lt. Quisenberry with 24 selected men, escorted P. B. Marcy, Inspector Genl. Dept. Treas. from Harrisonville, Mo., to Charlestown, Mo., via Rosehill and Kingsville, distance 45 miles, returning via Rose Hill to Harrisonville, Mar. 2nd, distance 35 miles. On the 9th and 10th of March, Lt. Spurgeon, with 10 men, escorted the Grand Jury County, West and South West of Harrisonville and broke up one camp of Guerrillas, distance 70 miles. On the 19th of Mar., Sgt. Lane with 10 men, escorted Maj. Chas. of Cav. Dist, Central Mo., from Harrisonville, Mo., to Kansas City, Mo., returning

Ragan

AUG. 31

12180735

1891

on the 22nd and 23rd of March, List
90 miles. On the 1st day of April.
The Co. marched from Harrisonville,
Mo. to Merriam, Mo., for
order May. 2nd Pritchard, 2^d
Col. Cav., List 10 miles. on the
20th and 21st of April, Lt. Spencer,
with 10 men scouted the south
fork of Grand River, distance
45 miles, on the 27th, 28th, 29th,
and 30th, Lt. Spencer with 31 men,
under command of Maj. J. L. Pritchard,
marched from Merriam, Mo., (after
a Band of Guerrillas) supposed to
be Summits; through Harrisonville,
Rose Hill, Warden, & Laurel Hill,
fore back to Smalar Station.
Lt. Spencer with 30 men of Cos
C, G, and K; 2^d Col. Cav., followed
a band into the Smalar Hills,
engaging them, losing one
man, and one wounded, one
horse killed. Distance from
27th to 30th inclusive 1 1/5
miles.

G Co., 2 Reg't Cho. Calif

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st & 2^d of May, Co., under
Command of Lt. Spencer, marched
from Pica Bar to Harrisonville, Mo.,
29 miles. 3^d Co., under command
of Capt. Boyd, with Co. B, the whole
under command of Maj. Putchard,
marched to Austin, 11 miles. 4th Co.,
10 men with Capt. Robinson, E. K.
M., scouted Grand River from west
of Harrisonville, to Austin, 20
miles. 4th Co., Capt. Boyd, with 10 men,
scouted down Grand River 20
miles. 5th and 6th 10 men scouted up
Grand River and tributaries, distance
30 miles. 7th 10 men scouted down
south side of Grand River, distance
30 miles. 8th and 12, changed station
to Pleasant Hill, Mo., 23 miles.
13th changed station to Harrisonville,

Pagan over

12 miles. 15th changed station
to Pleasant Hill 12 miles, 17th to
24th, 15 men under Gooding,
scouted to head of Blue, thence
down it and into the Smoky Hills,
120 miles. 18th, Lt. Spencer, with
10 men, and 20 men from Co. C.
+ D, marched to Austin, 23
miles and scouted in that vicinity
until 26th, travelling some 100
miles. 27th, Lt. Spencer with his
command returned to Pleasant
Hill 23 miles. 27th Capt. Boyd,
with 10 men, scouted to head
of Big Creek thence down to
Harrisonville road 24 miles.
June 7th, Lt. Spencer, with
10 men, and Capt. Powell, with
10 men, from Co. D, scouted
East and S. East of Pleasant
Hill 35 miles. 8th to 11th Lt
Spencer, with 20 men,
marched to Harrisonville and

scouted the country S. West
West and N. West of that place,
distance 70 miles. 10th Co.,
changed station to Harrisonville,
12 miles, Capt. Boyd in command
of station. 12th, 13th and 14th, 10 men
scouted on Big Creek and tributaries,
N. East, East and S. East
of Harrisonville, distance 70
miles. 14th, 10 men scouted
West to Kansas line 36 miles.
20th and 21st, 10 men scouted the
Grand South West and West
of Harrisonville, distance 40
miles. 22nd, 10 men scouted West
to Kansas line 36 miles. 22nd, 23rd
and 24th, 10 men scouted south
to Johnston 70 miles. 24th to
29th, Lt. Spencer, with 17
men from Co. and 17 from
L. Co. scouted south to Osage
River and along that River
thence to Harrisonville, dis-
tance 160 miles. Whole
distance since last muster
1027 miles. Besides the above,
almost every day part of the Co.
were scouting, officers or privates
visiting or frage trains.

Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1864.

St. Louis, Mo. 1891.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3503)

Copyright

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company acted as a detail
the 1st 3rd Blue Co. 121
2nd Blue Co. 122 and that
from No. 123/124. During
the month of September and
as the 11th Co. 125 made numerous
excursions in the vicinity of
Pleasant Hill. On October 12 it
marched with regiments from
Pleasant Hill to Hickman Mills
No. 126 miles. 13th made scout
back of Hickman Mills 20
miles. 14th marched to Independence
No. 15 miles. 15th marched to
Hickman Mills and back
30 miles. 16th with 3rd under
command of Maj. Smith march
ed to Lexington No. 40 miles. 17
th marched back to Inde

I agree

AUG. 31

12180738

1891

for, through
 Sioux Hills. 6 miles. 21st
 Maj Gen. Hunt,
 marched to Little Blue and
 Capt. ... Independence
 to Big Blue, 20 miles. 22nd
 marched through Westport
 to Kansas City, 10 miles. 23rd
 to marched in pursuit
 of ... from Kansas City
 to Westport and Salt Lake
 Cache to 210
 miles. 24th and 25th marched
 to ... and back to New
 ... 25 miles.

Total distance marched
 since Oct 12 (19 days) 430
 miles.

Oct 27 Capt. Boyd, a p
 from the martial, army
 of the ... in the field and
 made
 Guard, Maj Gen
 Curtis

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at 10 miles
in front of St. Louis
on Oct 21st 1864
thru the Red River
village. Prairie Grove and
Cane Hill the Arkansas
River (about 20 miles above
Smith) where it arrived on
the 24th distance 131 miles.
Returned there by the
way of St. Louis and
Smith. The same night
left the Arkansas River
at 10 miles above Smith
on the 24th distance 323 miles.
on the 11th day marched from
St. Louis to St. Louis
River 123 miles. Total distance
traveled since last muster 454 miles.*

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 11. 1865. Jan.
Company under com-
mand of Capt. [unclear]
compared to Co. 11. 1865.
which under command
of Capt. Green. Co. 11. 1865.
from [unclear] [unclear] and
[unclear] at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Distance traveled 125 miles

G. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Larned, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
this company has marched
on route, credits &c. an
average of 270 miles per
month.

L Co., 2^d Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd June*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

West parabol, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Witana travelled under
last charter on route after
Indian, scouts etc to an
average of 285 miles per
month.*

C Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Garat, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Casey

G. Co., Reg't 10th Conn

Our
Company Muster Roll

for September 2, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "L", 2nd Cavalry

Company originally Co. "D" 2nd Cavalry
Infantry was organized Nov. 25, 1862 at
Kansas City, Mo. by Colonel D. H. Leavenworth
from volunteers from the Prov. of Mo.
Feb. 17, 1863. C. D. Boyd was appointed
Capt. & later & Boggs, 1st Lieut. John
E. Tappan 2nd Lieut. (Promoted) 15, 1862.

Company marched from Camp Wild Cat
to Fort Lyon, Co. D. April 6, 1863. Camp
marched from Ft. Lyon, Co. D. to Fort
Belton, Co. D. and Fort Smith, Ark.
participating in the engagements with
the enemy at Cabin Creek, Ark. July 2,
63 and Honey Springs, Okla. July 17,
63. Also in the pursuit of the Rebel Gen.
Carpenter's Parity, Choctaw Nation.
Nov. 19, 63. Company marched from Ft
Smith, Ark. to Ft. Davis, Tex. Nov. 24, 63
(over)

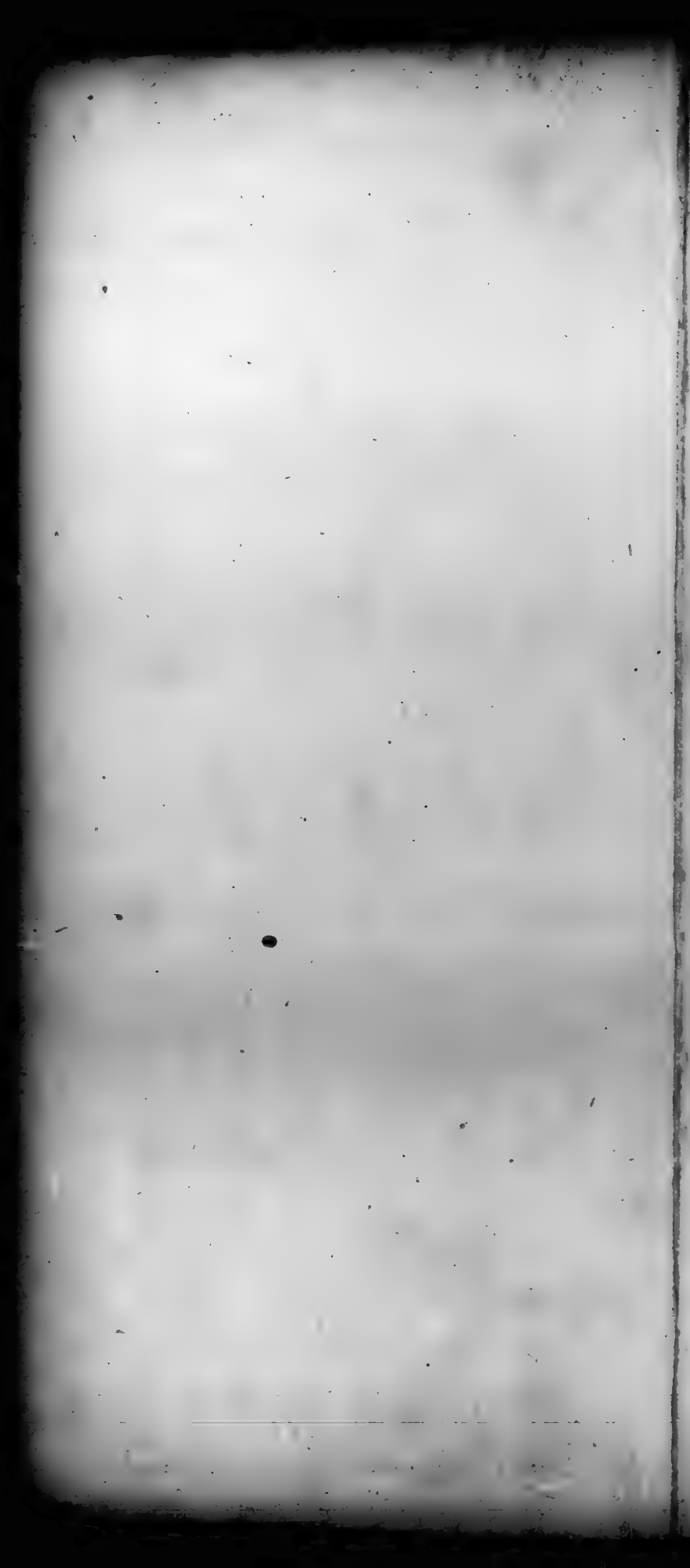
Henry

AUG. 31

12180749

1891

By consolidation of the 2nd & 3rd regts
 Colonel Swift was changed from Co.
 D 2nd Cavalry to Co. E 2nd Cavalry
 Co. E for H. H. Co. 1st Regt. 9th Inf.
 Mo. Dec. 26th 1863. Company arrived
 at Benton Barracks Mo. Dec. 17th 63.
 and then Cavalry regiments June 16th
 1864 Comp. marched from Benton
 Barracks, Mo. to Dresden, Mo. Feb.
 12th 64 Comp. marched from Dresden,
 Mo. to 4th Sub Dist. Dist. Central Mo.
 and was stationed during the summer
 of 64 at Harrisonville, Moberly and
 Pleasant Hill, Mo. until the 1st of
 Oct. 64 when the company took
 part in the pursuit of the Rebel Genl.
 Price participating in the battles of Little
 Blue, Big Blue, Westport and the
 pursuit of Genl. Price to the Arkansas.
 Returning arrived at Fort Leavenworth
 Mo. Oct. 28th 64. Dec. 5th 64 Co. marched
 to the Dist. Upper Arkansas where it
 was stationed at Fort Trenchard and Fort Trenchard
 being continually engaged in scout duty
 scouting and Indian expeditions until
 Sept. 1st 65 when Company marched to Fort
 Leavenworth Mo. to be mustered
 out of the U.S. service.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180744	26
2	12180748	27
3	12180745	28
4	12180747	29
5	12180746	30
6	12180750	31
7	12180751	32
8	12180752	33
9	12180753	34
10	12180754	35
11	12180755	36
12	12180756	37
13	12180757	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also ²⁴³ level. Inf.

26 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Smobar, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was formerly
Company A, 3rd Regt. Col. Vols
Inftry, it was organized and
commanded by Capt. Rich-
ard R. Harbison up to
26th day of July 1863. at
which time he was cashiered
by sentence of Court Mar-
tial. The company has been
commanded since that time by
1st Lieut. James H. Bennett.
The 2nd & 3rd Regts were con-
solidated by G.O. No. 278 dated
H. 2. Sept of the Mo. Oct. 11,
1863. The new Regiment to
be known as the 2nd Regt.
Col. Cav. Letter of company by
consolidation of Regiments (A)
The company has since the
over.

E. H. Hunter

AUG. 31.

12180745

1891

1st of March as Infantry
Camp marched from
Denver July 6. T. to
Leavenworth by Kans.
a distance of 750
miles and from
Pilot Knob Mo. to
Rolla Mo. a distance
of 90 miles, Travelled
by Steam boat and Rail
Road 728 miles, marched
as Cav. Camp from
Dresden, Mo. to Inde-
pendence Mo. Dis-
tance 90 miles, mak-
ing in all a distance
of 1538 miles.

[Lt Binmells Co. 2 Regt Colo. Cav]
H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1863,
shows station of company,
Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was Company "A" 3rd Colorado Infantry, which Regt. was consolidated with the 20th Colorado Infantry and ordered mounted by J. Order No. 278. Par. III. Headquarters Dept. of the Mo. Oct. 11th 1863. The new Regiment to be known as the 2nd Colorado Volunteer Cavalry. Letter of Company in consolidation Regt. not yet known.

E. H. Hunter

H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for March April, 1861,
shows station of company,

Smaban Jackson Co Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been for
the last two months
stationed at Smaban
Jackson Co Mo En-
gaged in actively scout-
ing after Guerrillas but
without and storing
forage from the aban-
doned farms around
the station.

E. H. Hunter

N Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kansas City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has been
for the past 2 months
scouting after Guer-
illas in Jackson
& adjoining Counties
a portion of the
Co. is now
absent on
said duty*

Stall

H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been on
the last 2 months
Scouting &
guard duty at Kansas
City Mo. In the month
of July the Co. marched
300 miles in command
of 1 Lt. Pierce of Co.
M. 2 Cal. Vols. in
pursuit of Guer-
rillas. 2 Lt. Albert
L. Gooding was
on D.S. at the
time as acting adju-
tant of the Regt.

Heck

H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
Sept. this Co. was station-
ed at Kansas City Mo.
as a Provost guard
doing that duty un-
til Oct. 18/64, when the
Co. joined its Regt.
in the army of the
Border, participating
in the battle of
Westport "Little San-
ta Fe", "Moriah", "Dodge"
"Agnes", "Mine Creek" and
"New Lanark" Mo. travelling
in pursuit of "Price" up
to Oct 31/64. 713 miles. 4
lost 3 men wounded 5
horses killed & 7 horses
wounded & abandoned.

Slide

H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,
shows station of company,

St. Riley, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/64 this Co. was at
Newtonia Mo. Engaged
in the pursuit of the
Rebel Genl Price and
his army. They follow-
ed him to the Arkansas
River passing through
Fayetteville & then
Prairie Grove & striking
the Arkansas river 2 or
miles above Ft. Smith.
The pursuit being aban-
doned, the 2 Co. was
ordered to accompany the
Genl Cameron's Regt to H. 2
and arrived at Ft. Scott
near St. Louis Kan Nov 28/64.
after remaining there a
few days the Regt was
ordered to

Steele

AUG. 31

12180752

1891

ordered to Ft. Riley
Kans. and marched
for that place on
the 5th of Dec/64
arriving there Dec
1/64. and have
been on duty at
that Post since
that time
miles travelled
during the month
of Nov & Dec 1864
588.

H
Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Ellsworth Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/65 this Co. was
stationed at Ft. Riley
Kan. Jan 28 the Co.
was relieved from
duty at that Post &
on the following
day started for Ft.
Ellsworth Kan. arriving
here Jan. 31/65 having
travelled 90 miles.
During the month
of Feb the Co. was
engaged in escorting
the mail & Express
trains travelling
during the months
of Jan. & Feb 910 miles.

J. F. Steele

Copied

H. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company,
Fort Larned, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feby. 28, 1865 the date of last
muster found this company
stationed at Fort Ellsworth
Kan. occupied in scouting
and escort duty on the
great Santa Fe mail
route and the adjoining coun-
try. The company was ordered
on the 19th of March 1865 to
proceed to Fort Larned
Kansas and left in ac-
cordance therewith arriv-
ing at Fort Larned on
the 22 day of March 1865
and has remained at that
post since that time, since
the 22d of March 1865 this
company has been doing
escort and scouting
(over)

AUG. 31

12180754

018910

*duff and have overhauled
during the past two
months 1000 miles.*

duty and have marched
during the past two
months 1000 miles.

AUG. 31
12180754
01.8919

H Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Ft. Larned, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of
May 1865 this Company
was stationed at Ft.
Larned Mo. engaged in
escorting Gov. Trains.
On the 19th day of May
1865, the Company started
on an expedition against
the Indians. Returned to
Ft. Larned Mo. on the 27th
day of May 1865 since that
time the Company has
been engaged (as before)
escorting Gov. Trains.
Traveling during the
months of May & June
1865, 1000 miles.

I. A. Boyd

H. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;
shows station of company,

Ft. Riley - Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July
1865 this company was
stationed at Ft. Larned
Kas. Engaged in es-
cort & picket duty, on
the 16th day of Augt.
1865, the company started
for Ft. Riley Ks. Arriving
at this place on the place
on the 21st day of Augt.
1865 having traveled 160
miles. The Company
has been doing Post
duty from that date of
arrival to the present
time.

I. A. Boyd

H Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth - Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was recruited & organized at Villenore Colorado Territory by Capt R. R. Harbour. It was mustered into the service January 13, 1863 by J. M. Chis-
ington First Colorado Vol. Co. at Denver City Colorado Territory the Company was known and organized as Co. A 3d. Col. Vol. Infantry. Marched from Denver City Col. Ter. March 5th, 1863 for Fort Leavenworth Mo. arriv-
ing at Fort Leavenworth Mo April 23, 1863 having traveled 750 miles. Marched from Fort Leavenworth Mo. April 28, 1863
(over)

Sam Boyd

by via Hannibal & St Joseph
R.R. to Sulphur Springs
Mo. arriving on the 3d. of
May 1863 a distance of 320
miles marched by railroad
to Pilot Knob, Mo. June 24
1863. Were engaged during
the summer building St.
Davidson & doing post
duty. Marched from Pilot
Knob - Mo. to Rolla, Mo.

In The month of October
1863. Were engaged in doing
Post duty until Dec. 8th - 1863

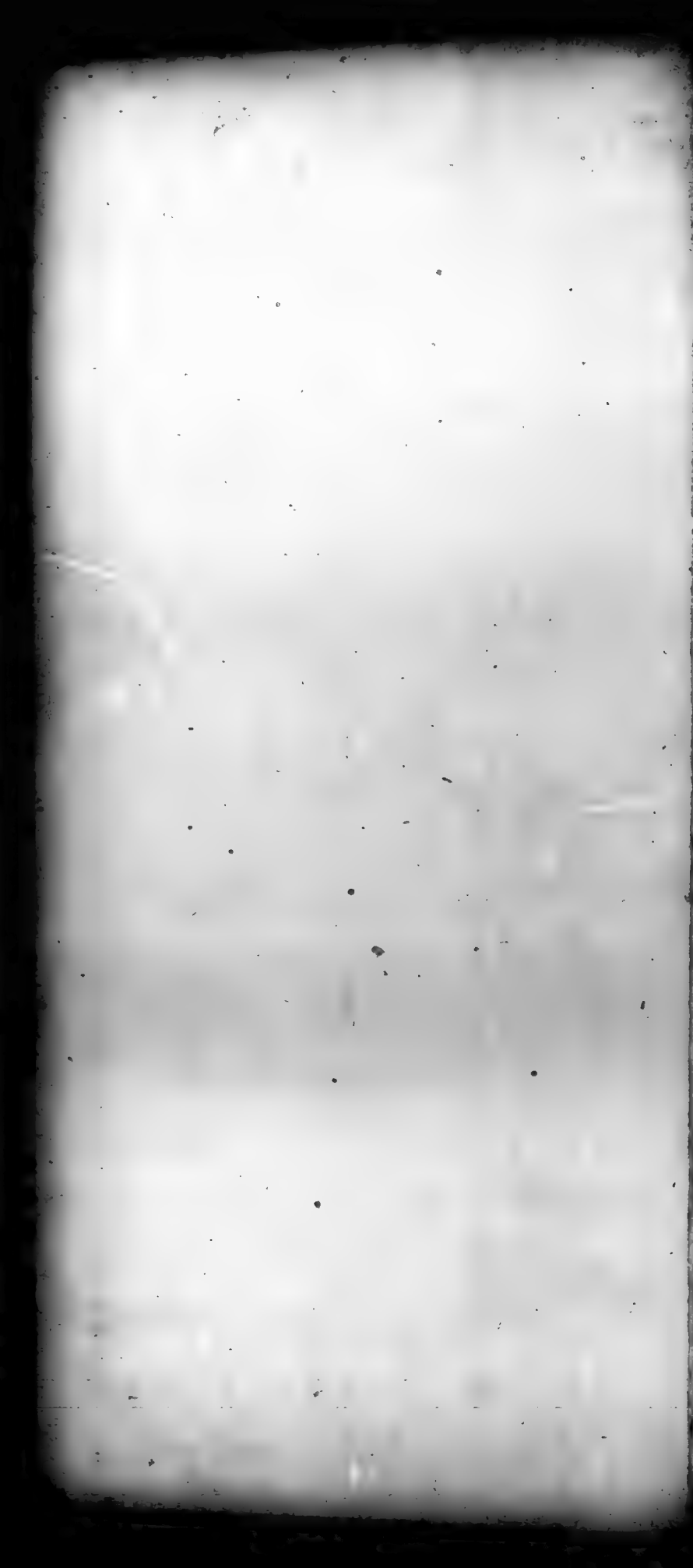
When the Co. marched to St. Louis
Mo. by Rail Road the Regt. was
Then Consolidated with The
2d. Colorado Vol. Infantry Per
S.O. 228 dated Hd. Qs. Dept.

Mo. The new Regt to be
designated as Ind. Cal.
Vol. Cas. the letter of this
Co to be (H) the Company
was then mounted & equip-

sped and marched from
 St. Louis, Mo. by R. R. to
 Dresden - Mo. Where the Co.
 was fully armed, the Co.
 then marched to Independ-
 ence, Mo. Feby. 15 - 1864 arriv-
 ing at Independence Mo.
 Feby 19/1864. On the 29th of Feby
 1864 the Co. marched to Sori-
 box Station Jackson Co. Mo.
 during the months of April,
 May & June 1864. The Compa-
 ny was engaged in scout-
 ing and fighting Bushwhacker
 who Co. H. Dr. was moved
 June 4 to Kansas City
 Mo. while stationed at Kan-
 sas City This Co. was enga-
 ged in scouting through
 the Co's of Jackson, Cass,
 Clay, Platte, Ray, Johnson
 & Lafayette. About the first
 of October 1864 This Co.
 and was assigned to The ar-
 my of The Border in The
 Campaign against the Rebel
 Genl. Price & was engaged
 in the battles of Westport
 and Newtonia This Co.

followed the Rebel army
until the enemy crossed the
Arkansas River when the pur-
suit was abandoned the Co.
was then ordered to Fort Se-
venworth Ks. arriving at
Ft. Sevenworth Ks. Nov. 28/64.
the Co. was then ordered to Ft.
Riley Kansas Dec. 5/1864 and
arrived at Ft. Riley Kansas
Dec 12/1864 the distance 125 miles
On the 29th of Jan'y 1865
the Co. was ordered to
Ft. Ellsworth Kansas
arriving on the 31st Jan'y
1865 a distance of 90 miles
on the 19th of March 1865 the
Co. was ordered to Ft. Larned
Kansas a distance
of 80 miles ar-
riving at Fort
Larnard March
22 - 1865 during the
months of April -
May - June and
July 1865 the Co. was
stationed at Fort Larn-
ard Ks. engaged in
scouting picket and
escort duty. Losing

(1) man killed by Indians
On the 16th the Co. was
ordered to Ft. Riley Kas.
arriving Aug. 25th, 1865.
On the 8th of Sept the Co.
was ordered to Ft. Seven-
worth Kansas for muster
out the service arriving
at Ft. Sevenworth Sept
13/1865.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J. Co., *2d* COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180758	26
2	12180759	27
3	12180760	28
4	12180761	29
5	12180762	30
6	12180763	31
7	12180764	32
8	12180765	33
9	12180766	34
10	12180767	35
11	12180768	36
12	12180769	37
13	12180770	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also *2d* Col. Inf.

Capt. Kingdon's

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Wyman, Col. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was Co. "B"
of the 3^d Colorado In-
fantry, which Regt.
was consolidated
with the 2^d Colorado
Infantry and ordered
mounted by S. Order
No. 298. Pres. M. H. Hays
Quarters Dept. of Mo.
Oct. 11, 1863. The new
Regt. to be known as
the 2^d Colorado Vol-
unteer Cavalry.
Letter of consolidation
in consolidated
Regt. ~~was~~ not yet
decided.

As it appears on roll.

R. C. Rankin

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2501)

Copyright

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr J. F. M., 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

Copyright

S. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mustown No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

P. E. Rankin

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 20 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pieman Hill Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Indian Agency

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Rozzell

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Clinton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Fozzill

✓ Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. S. Rozzell

D Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Larned, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

I Co., **2** Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

San Carlos Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't of Cavalry, was organized
 at Fort Leavenworth, Mo., July 14, 1861, and was
 assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Army Corps,
 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, 1st Army Corps,
 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, 1st Army Corps.
 On July 13, 1861, marched to Fort Leavenworth,
 Mo., arriving there July 14, after traveling a
 distance of ten hundred miles in forty
 nine days. Marched from Fort Leavenworth
 to St. Louis, Mo., July 27, 1861, arriving at
 St. Louis, Mo., July 28, 1861, arriving at
 Sulphur Springs, Mo., the same day, May
 22, 1862, marched to Pilot Knob, Mo., arriving
 at Pilot Knob, Mo., May 22, 1862, on duty building
 Fort Davidson, during the summer of 1863,
 then marched to Hillsboro, Mo., October 18, 1863,
 arriving at Hillsboro, Mo., October 18, 1863, marched to
 Benton Barracks, Mo., arriving at Benton
 Barracks, Mo., December 3, 1863, May 1, 1864,

Fashie,

AUG 31

12180770

1871

First Lt. Co. 1st Regt. of
Col. Infanteria, the latter company
was changed from 3rd to 2nd Co. of
Col. Infanteria, 1st of the 2nd Grade Cavalry
Bols. Jan'y 6, 64, marched to Guadalupe,
Jan'y 21, 64, marched to Ayous (Sty), Mo., re-
maining in 4th Sub-Regt. of Cavalry until
Oct. 30, 64, constantly scouting and
skirmishing with guerrillas. In 1864,
participated in the pursuit and fighting
of Rebel Genl. Rice, near Matamoros, Mo., to
the Rio San Antonio, and in the fighting
in the battle of Matamoros, Rio Grande,
Veracruz, then Texas. Dec. 5, 64, returned
to Fort Leavenworth. Marched to Fort
Riley, Mo., 1st of April, 64, left Fort
Riley, Sept. 7, 64, for Fort Leaven-
worth, Mo., to be mustered out.



12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K. Co., 2d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180771	2
2	12180772	3
3	12180773	4
4	12180774	5
5	12180775	6
6	12180776	7
7	12180777	8
8	12180778	9
9	12180779	10
10	12180780	11
11	12180781	12
12	12180782	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also 2 & 3 bel. Inf.

K Co., 2-Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis for Dreedon
Mo. in company with
Cos "A" & "B". Jan'y 16 / 64.
Arrived in Dreedon on the
17th Jan. Distance from
St. Louis to D. 189 miles.
Went into Camp near Dreedon.
Remained next 4 weeks. Left
Camp near Dreedon Mo. Feby
1st in company with Cos A,
B, F & H. Lt. W. Arrived in
Harrowshurg 14th. Left same
day with Co "D" for Pleasant
Hill, arrived Pleasant on
13th Jan 1864. Camp Smith
to Harrowshurg 27 miles. to
Pleasant Hill 23 miles. Whole
distance traveled 249 miles from
St. Louis to Pleasant Hill.

J. M. Farley

"No" Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The available force of
Company was ordered out
Apr 28 64 by Brig Gen.
Bryson to scout Indian
Hills for guerrillas in
Missouri, with guerrillas
on 29th just lost our man
& one horse killed.

J. M. Family

K Co., **2** Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Rowe

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. H. M. Smith
24 Oct. 1864
The company was ordered
to Independence, Mo. to
guard the bridge of
the river Oct 21,
Capt. Smith killed &
4 wounded. The
company was ordered
to the battle of
Marais des Dunes Oct 23,
the Co. & E. & F. com-
manded the advance guard
of the division. The com-
pany was ordered to
charge the breast-
work of the enemy at
this battle; was in
the measurements on
the Marais des

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Totten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company of 1st
muster this company
has been on duty at
Fort Totten
engaged in scouting
& outpost duty.
different detach-
ments of the com-
pany, the 1st
the past 2 months
1000 miles.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Finner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the company has
been moved from
Fort Tanager to
Fort Sumner, N.M.
The company has
been in service
at Fort Sumner, N.M.
for the last 120
miles.

K Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 16, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Harker, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the company has
changed stations
from Fort Harker
to Fort Harker
120 miles

J. Nelson

1. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
company has changed
station from Fort
Sumner, N.M. to Fort
Greeneville, Kan.
distance travelled 35 miles.

No. 1 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. received orders
to march to Station from
Fort Sumner to Fort Sumner,
Kansas, distance 35 miles.
On the morning of 15th inst.
Kearney & Hicks were killed
by Indians, near Bear
Creek, while carrying
express, & the 14th inst.
Sergeant & Trooper & others
were attacked by Indians
& miles west of this place
and a courier duty, but
repulsed them with 30
minutes fight in which
McCormick & two horses
wounded.

A Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

for *February 4*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered
at Fort Gibson
muster.*

Fig 2

12180782

10

at Fort Sumner, Tex.
until
Dec 1863. Then he
was ordered to Fort
Sill, Ariz. where he
was assigned to the 2nd
Regt. of Cavalry, 1st
Div. The mounted, equipped
& designated Co. K, 2nd Colo.
Cavry, from Fort Sumner
Ariz. was ordered to
Dresden, Mo. Then into
camp & remained until the
Co. was furnished with
arms. From Dresden
was ordered to Warsaw
Miss. Mo. Arrived there
15/6/64. Then into camp &
was engaged in scouting
counting & fighting bush-
whackers. The Co. was
engaged in the "Montana
Raid". Late Co. men in the
month of Aug. 1864,
meeting the enemy at Dres-
den Miss. Mo. & completely
routing them. About the
1st of Nov. 1864, the Co. was
assigned to the "Army of
the Border" in the cam-
paign against the rebel
Genl. Price. Was engaged -
(See 2nd step)

(2)

Write nothing above this line.

in the battle of the Little
Blue, lost in the battle 2
men killed, & 3 wounded. The
Co. was also engaged in the
battle of Big Blue and Tim-
per, Mo., which resulted in
completely routing the Rebel
forces. Pursued the enemy
until dark, on the following
morning was ordered in the
advance of the column, as
skirmishers. Was engaged in
the battle of the "Trading
Post," & Marais des Cygnes;
also the battle of Newtonia,
Mo. where the fighting lasted
3 hours; the enemy being
driven from the field, loss
3 killed & 4 wounded. Contin-
ued in the pursuit of Paul
Price to where he crossed
the Arkansas River, when
the pursuit was abandoned.
The Co. was then ordered back
to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas,
Monticello Camp, about the last
of Nov., 1864, remaining there
but a short time. On the 5th
of Dec., 1864, was ordered to-

march to Fort Riley, Kansas,
arrived Dec 12/64. Some
garrison duty until Jan. 16/65.
The Co. was then ordered to Fort
Zarah, Kansas. Some picket, escort
& courier duty until Mar. 29/65,
at which time the Co. was ordered
to Fort Tarned, Kas. to par-
ticipate in an expedition
against the Comanche Indians.
After which the Co. again
returned to Fort Zarah on the
of June 1865. Lost 2 men killed
by Indians while on courier duty.
On the 3rd of Aug 1865, the Co. was
ordered to Fort Riley, Kas. to join
the Regt. for the purpose of
being mustered out of the service.
Arrived at Ft. Riley, Sept. 5/65.
Started for Ft. Leavenworth,
Sept. 8/65, & arrived at Ft.
Leavenworth Sept. 14/65.

K6 Co., **2** Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

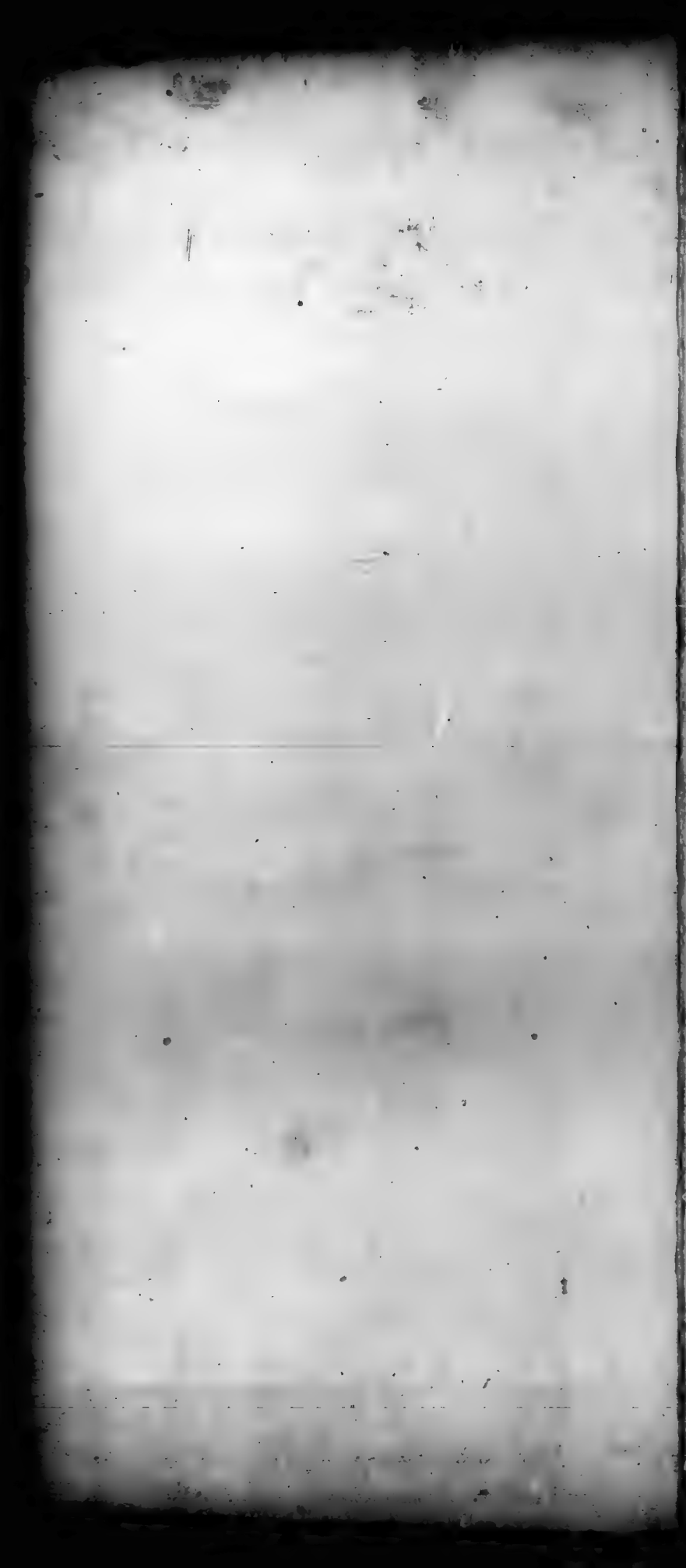
for Nov & Dec, 1869,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Furry
Copyright



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) .

L. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180783	26
2	12180784	27
3	12180785	28
4	12180786	29
5	12180787	30
6	12180788	31
7	12180789	32
8	12180790	33
9	12180791	34
10	12180792	35
11	12180793	36
12	12180794	37
13	12180795	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 2 & 3 Col. Inf.

Car

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Muster Roll of the
3rd Co. 2nd Regt. which has
been consolidated with
the 2nd Regt. and ordered
minutes by J. C. Smith
per M. J. Smith Sept 11
the 11th Oct 11 1863

The 11th Co. 2nd Regt.
known as the 2nd Co.
2nd Regt.

Letter of the 11th Co.
published Sept 11 1863
not decided

1863

1863

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Section B Co, 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

75780182

11/11/1863

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harmonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transferred to General
Order No 67 dated
Kansas City Mo. Feb
17 1864. I shot 12
Bugs, and 53
pruntes from Co. F.
2d. B. Colorado
Inf. I see K & P
Inf. In accord with
the Genl Order consoli-
dating 2d & 3d Regts.

Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

John L. Cook, M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The guerrillas taken & shot that is how much taken April 1st sent to Capt. B. D. Co. at Santa Fe. Quantrell passed through the country April 28 & took Sgt. S. J. Russell prisoner. Most of my company as well as most of the troops in the section are off. Quantrell's men. The scout says Quantrell is the reason why I have passed the names written present. The scout: stated suddenly that we had had word to expect them to be present.

fall 1861

1 Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The party of around
fifty men left Harrisonville
Mo. on the 1st of June
on the night of the 1st of
June at daylight 32
miles. A party of
40 men of Co. D & L
under command of
104th Co. B. Vaughan
went south from
Junction to the
Cañon River where
they encountered a
party of 60 men
which they attacked
killing 2 and be-
lieve to have wounded
2 one of which fell

Wm. P. Murphy

AUG. 31

12180787

1891

it is the most successful.
During the 2 months
past we have
made many other
scouts. Through Bates
County, and one of
which we took one
Guerrilla prisoner,
who was afterwards
shot while attempt-
ing to run the
guard

B Co., 2 Reg't 6th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wagner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant Isaac N.
Thatcher and
Henry M. Hutch
ins promoted to
be 2nd Lieutenants
16th S. Inf. (Colored)
Co. D. Has moved
since last muster
from Harrison-
ville to Pleasant
Hill. Hence to In-
dependence. Hence
to Camp Wagner
and the Little
Blue. Ave. Aver-
age distance 7
miles. Travelled by the
company during
July 250 miles / days

J. M. Murphy

AUG. 31

12180788

AT 8 1/2 PM

Whole number of
miles travelled on
scouts during Aug.
1202. Average for
the whole company
264. 5 Bushmen have
been killed in skir-
mishes in which
parts of Co. L. have
been engaged.

Star's Carbine is
not a sure A.M.

L Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sept. and part of Oct. 1864, Co. "L," 2nd Reg't 1st Cav. was doing duty in Gar and Johnson Counties, Texas. Starting for Capt. A. A. Bell on the morning of the 21st Oct. Bell with 50 men marched with the Regiment to the Battle Blue, 7 miles N. W. of Independence, Mo. and participated in the battle that day. The company continued with (over)

Thos. H. Murphy

AUG. 31

12180789

1891

The regiment in the
journal of the
Held, Genl. Price
participating in the
Battle of Westport
and Meritona, Mo.
During the several
battles fought with
Price's army, the
company lost 1 killed,
3 mortally, and 9
slightly wounded.

Co., 2 Reg't 6th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov. Capt. M. J. Murphy with twenty-five men of the company started from Philadelphia, Mo. with the regiment in the pursuit of the Rebel General, Price. This march was kept up via Fayetteville, Ark. to the Arkansas river and then returned via Fort Gibson and Fort Scott to Fort Leavenworth, Kas. reaching the last place Nov. 28/64. Dec. 5. The entire Company marched (over)

By W. J. Murphy

AUG. 31

12180790

1891

To this place Fort
Baker, Kang. arriving
here on the 11 Dec.
making in all dis-
tance traveled
about six hundred
miles

L. Co., 2 Colorado Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 16/65 Company marched from Ft. Riley, Kans. to Fort Leavenworth. Kans. 85 miles. arrived at Fort Leavenworth Jan. 18/65.

Jan. 30/65 Company left Fort Leavenworth, Kans. arrived at Ft. Leavenworth Feb. 2/65 distance 80 miles.

Average number of miles marched by the company during the month of Jan. and Feb., 1865 295 miles per man.

A. A. Murphy

A Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

for *Lucas* *Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Average number
of men *travelling*
by the *Co* *space*
last *month* *was*
about *100*

E. M. D. P. 1865

L Co., 2nd Reg't Colorado Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Zarah Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Average number
of miles traveled
by the whole Co.
350 miles per man
since last muster.
This Co. is now on
special duty en
route to Council Grove
Kas. to report to Capt
J. F. Seymour, Asst.
Provost Marshal
Dist. Upper Ark. per
S. O. No. 125. Gd. Trs.
Asst. Asst. Ark. Fort
Riley Kas. June 21.
1865

E. W. Lipscomb

L Co., i Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, 1867,

shows station of company,

Colorado Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since muster
at Fort Trenchard
for a past muster
500 miles per man.

C. W. Lipscomb

Co., 2nd Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for John Smith 100 Sept. 25 1863,

shows position of company,

James M. McKee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

E. B. Thompson
Cypriot.

Miles miles June 27th
1863. Co. was attached
to the 1st. Co. Battalion
of General Canby's dis-
tinction and accompanied
his expedition. July
1863. Co. Frederickson
Bismarck, Chalk Bluffs,
Scottsbluff, Hainesville,
Hittsburg to Reno, Ark.
travelling 355 miles. Aug.
27th stopped on way of
Memphis, Tenn. Sept.
view to Fort Smith, Mo.
travelling 448 miles.
Oct. 25/63, marched with
the Battalion to Holtz
mo. 89 miles upon the
consolidation of the
second & Third Regiments
of Cavalry into the
Grand Co. Cal. Dec. 8, 1863
marched to St. Louis.
112 miles where the Co.
was mounted and
partially armed and
the letter of the Co. changed
to 2nd Co. Cal. Jan.
13, 1864. Marched to
St. Louis 200 miles. Feb.

13 1864 Marched to
Harrisonville, March 1st
1864 to Lynston 96 miles
where the Co. was en-
gaged in several skir-
mishes with Bushwhack-
ers. June 8th marched

via Harrisonville to
Pleasant Hill, Mo. July

12th 1864 detachment of 23

men joined Col. Ford's
Expedition to Clay Co. Mo.

Absent 14 days marched
269 miles Aug 9th Co.

marched to Camp Hag-
gover 18 miles from Sept

25th to Oct 19th Co. marched
to Pleasant Hill, Rich-

man's Mills, Lexington &
Independence 146 miles

Oct. 21, 1864, partici-
pated in battle of

Little Blue, Mo. Oct
22^d in skirmish at

Byron's Ford, Big Blue
2nd Battle of Port-

port Mo. Oct 28, 1864
Battle of Searcy

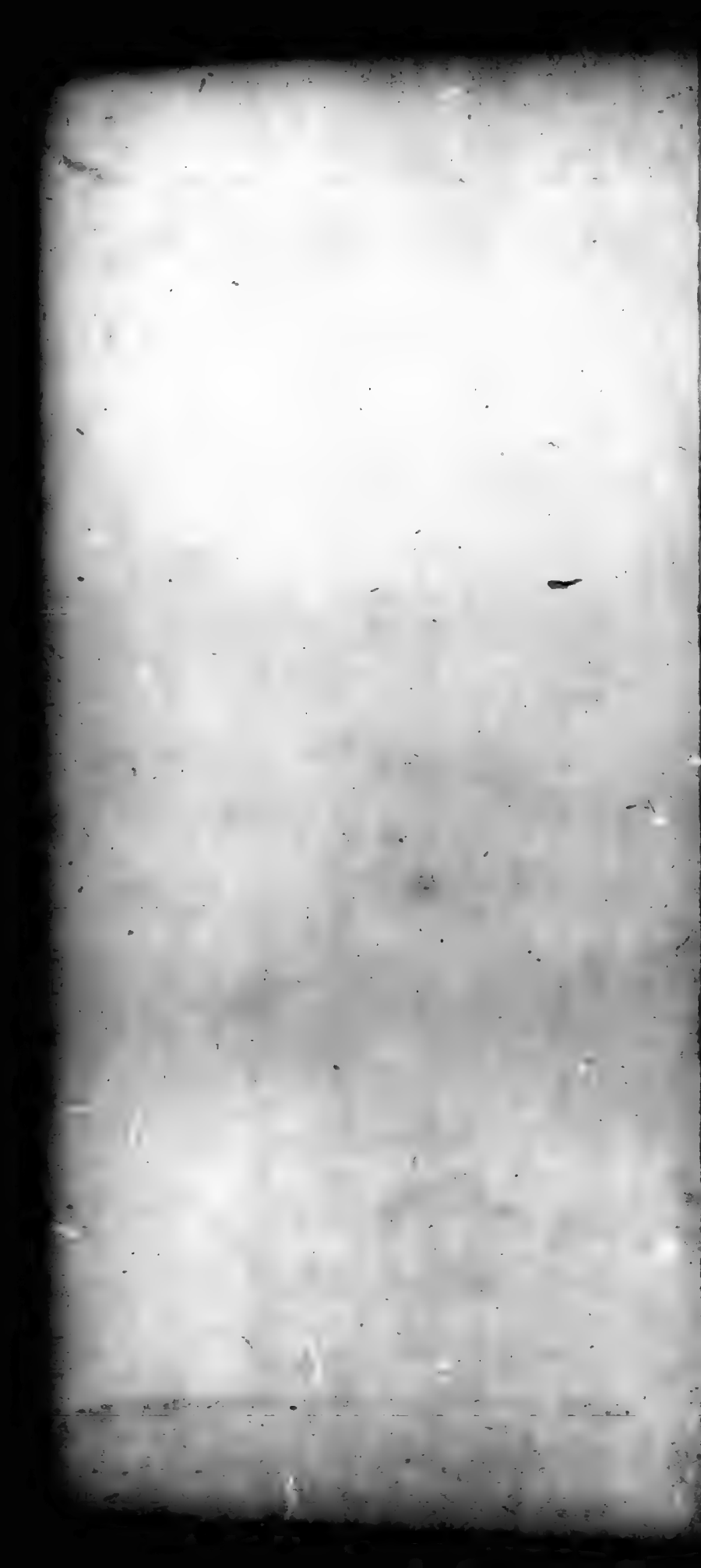
and with the rest
(over)

AUG. 31

12180795

16910

of the Regt. prepared
to go to the Ark river
Returned by way of
Fort Gibson & Fort
Scott to Leavenworth, Kas.
Nov. 28, 1864, 760 miles. Dec.
5, marched to Fort Riley,
Ks. Jan. 10, 1865, marched
to Ft. Leavenworth, Jan. 31,
marched to Ford Land-
ed, Kas. 290 miles May
8th 1865, marched on In-
dian Expedition 19 days
380 miles July 1st 1865
marched to El Dorado, Kas.
Co. assigned to Provost-
duty in Dist. of Upper
Ark. Sept. 2nd 1865, marched
to Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.,
where it was mustered
out with the Regt. Sept.
23rd 1865



14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M. Co., 2^d COLORADO CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12180796	25
2	12180797	26
3	12180798	27
4	12180799	28
5	12180800	29
6	12180801	30
7	12180802	31
8	12180803	32
9	12180804	33
10	12180805	34
11	12180806	35
12	12180807	36
13	12180808	37
14	12180809	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also 2-3 Col. Inf.

Capt Moses'

Co.,

2

Reg't Colo (mo.)^{*}

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was Co.
"E" of the 3rd Colorado Infan-
try which Regt was con-
solidated with the 2nd Col-
orado Infy and ordered
mounted by S. Orders No.
278, Par 111 Head Quarters
Dept of the Mo, Oct 11th 1863.
The new Regt to be known
as the 2nd Colorado Cavalry. Letter of company
in consolidated Regt
not yet known.

* This organization subse-
quently became Co. E 2 Col-
orado Cav.

Montague

M. Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

M Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One sergeant, one corporal
and twenty-five men
of Co. K late 2^d Col-
orado Inf. and Co's
A & G late 3^d Colorado
Inf. attached to Co. M
2^d Colorado Cav. by G. O.
No. 6 dated Nov 2^d 1864.
Colorado Cav. Kansas
City, Mo., Feb 17, 1864.

Montague

M Co., *2* Reg't *6th Cal. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Snicker Jackson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shown station of company,

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company for the last four months has been on scouting duty in Eastern Jackson & Cass Co's. Mo. Within the last two months they have travelled a distance of 1500 miles and during that time have had several engagements with the Bushwhackers of Quantul's & Todd's commands, losing one man killed & having but one wounded. The duty has been arduous both on men & horses owing to the heat of the weather & being principally confined to beating down brush. At present stationed at Pleasant Hill, Mo.

Man

"M" Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been on scouting duty the last six m^{os}. in Jackson^{2d} & adjoining counties & had several skirmishes with the bushwhackers. On the 17th of July a detachment of this Co. in connection with detachments of "C. F. & D. 2nd" Cal. Cav. were attacked near Fredricksburg, Mo. by about 200 bushwhackers, our force numbering but forty-seven; after fighting some time we were forced to scatter to the brush losing five men killed & twenty-one wounded. At present stationed at Independence, Mo. on scouting duty in that vicinity & on the borders of Jackson & Lafayette Cos.

J. M. C.

M Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Georgia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. 2nd Cal. Cav.
during the month of Sept. & 1st of Oct.
of Oct. were engaged in a campaign
in Jackson Co. Mo. & were stationed
at Independence, Mo. On the
morning of the 2nd of Oct. the Co.
marched from Independence, & were
engaged throughout the day
in the battle of the "Little Blue"
& subsequently the Co. partici-
pated in the battles of
"Westport" & "Marion" with
the 11th & 12th Regts. Price
losing in all the actions.
The Captain, one Corp. & 3
four privates wounded.

Ward

"M" Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Riley, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tring Co. after leaving,
with the 2^d of the Regt.
barricaded Price to the
Arkansas River was ordered
to Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
3^d finally arrived at that
Post on the 1st of Dec. a
detachment reaching there on
the 4th of Nov.

Here Tring ordered to
Fort Riley, Kansas, 4th left for
that place, on the 5th Dec.
arriving there on the 11th.

Distance 130 miles. Are at
present at Fort Riley, but
under marching orders for
Fort Larned, Kansas.

M Co., 2 Reg't Cav. Cal.

Company Muster Roll,

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. together with
Co. "B" 2nd Cal. Cav. & Two
Mountain Artillery left Fort
Kearney, Kansas, Jan 2/65 & ¹
marched to Fort Larned, Kans. 160
miles, arriving at the latter place
Jan 8/65, since that time
have been engaged in receiving
the mail to Fort Lyon to Ft.
240 miles west. Rd to Fort
Zara, Kans. 35 miles east.
All detachment of the Co. on
expedition to Ft. Lyon, Jan 20th.
had a skirmish with Indians
fifty-five miles west of
Fort Larned in which one
private was slightly wounded
with arrows.

Ward

M Co., *2* Reg't *Line*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner & Lincoln

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has been doing so
cost duty for Santa Fe (mail
coach) between Ft. Sumner
& Mexican B.T. and between
Ft. Sumner & Ft. Garza, N.M.,
also seeing Govt trains
on the Santa Fe Road.
They have travelled on
an average of (400) four
hundred miles per man.*

M Co., 2 Reg't Ohio Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868,

shows station of company,

At Fort Leonard Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

His Co. for the last two
months has been stationed
at Fort Leonard, doing
escort duty to Ft. Lyon, 240
miles West and to
Ft. Graham 35 miles
East. Has also done Post
duty at this place, and
scouting duty along the
Arkansas river. Has
travelled on an average
of 500 miles to the man.

M Co., *2* Reg't *Col. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Cav.

Detachment Out
Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Lawrence, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The history of
this detachment to
be found in the muster
out rolls of Co. B-
2^d Colo. Cav.

E. Chant

M Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll
for Ft Leavenworth, Kansas, Date
Feb 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Leavenworth Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "M" 2 Colo. Cav. formerly
Co. "E" 3 Colo. Inf. was organized
at Denver Co. T. Mch 2/63. Thomas
Morse, Jr. was appointed Capt.
W. H. Pierce 1st Lt. Geo. L. Bowen
2d Lt. Mch 4/63 marched to Ft
Leavenworth K. arriving there
Apr 24 distance travelled, sev-
en hundred miles in forty-
nine days. March from Ft
Leavenworth to St. Louis Mo. ar-
riving at St. Louis May 2/63.
Left St. Louis May 2 arrived at
Luphus Springs Mo. the same
day. Marched to Pilot Knob
Mo. arriving at Pilot Knob
May 22/63. On guard duty and
on duty building Ft Davidson
during the summer of 1863.

POL

AUG. 31

12180808

1891

Marched to Rolla Mo. Oct. 28/63
Arrived at Rolla Nov. 4/63. Dec.
7/63 marched to Benton Ark. Mo.
Arrived Dec. 10/63. By S.O. 323 War
Dept Nov. 24/63 Consolidating
the 375 Col. Inf. the letter was
changed from "E" of the 3 Col. Inf
to "M" of 2 Col. Cav. Jan. 16/64
marched to Dresden Mo. Jan
24/64 marched to Kansas City Mo.
Serving in 4th Sub. Dist of Central
Mo during the summer untill
Oct. continually fighting with
Bushwhackers. Oct. 1864 participated
in the pursuit & fighting of
Rebel Genl Price from the
Little Blue Mo. to the Ark. river
near Ft Smith Ark. Being in the
battles of Little Blue Westport and
Newtonia Mo. Dec. 5/64. Returned to
Ft Leavenworth Mo. Marched to Ft
Riley Mo. Dist Wpr. Ark. Jan. 2/65
marched to Ft Larned Mo. arriving
Jan. 6/65. Serving untill Aug. 16/65
accompanying Genl He Crockett
to Fort Indian. Aug. 17/65. Marched
from Ft Larned to Ft Leaven-
worth Mo. to be M.O. arriving
at Ft Leavenworth Mo. Sept.
14/65.



RECORD OF MEMBERS

Mc Laine Indept. Balty.

Co., COLORADO *Liarty*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12185868	36335174
2 12185869	34734248
3 12185870	34734249
4 12185871	34734250
5 12185872	34734251
6 12185873	34734252
7 12185861	34734253
8 12185874	34734254
9 12185862	34734255
10 12185875	34734256
11 12183307	34734257
12 12185876	34734258
13 12185863	34734259
14 12185877	34734260
15 12185878	34734261
16 12185879	.
17 12185864	.
18 12185880	.
19 12185865	.
20 12185881	.
21 12185866	.
22 12185882	.
23 12185867	.
24 12185883	.
25 12185884	.

See also

Sharp's Batt'y, V. I. Guns, Col. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Ft Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company mustered
into Service on 15th Dec.
1862 and started on the
18th Dec from Camp Milled
near Denver City and
arrived at Ft Lyon
Dec 30th 1862. In
company with detachments
of Companies G. H. & K.
The Battalion in
Command of Cap.
S. W. Wagoner.

Carpenter

Indph Batt'y, (*Williams*) *Ed* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McLain's Indpt. Batt'y, *Col.* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 21, 1863,*

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indep **Batt'y** *(Artillery)* **Ed L. Art'y.**

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon C.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Irish Batt'y, (McLain's) Colo L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt Batt'y, *(McLain's)* Col. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *3*,
shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carpenter

Reg't 1 Batty Col. L.C.
Right section.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station,

Fort Garland C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with S.O.
No. 146. Hd. Qu. Dist. Col.
dated Aug 14/63. Lt.
Baldwin with 34 men
constituting right section
of 1 Batty Col. Vol. left
Camp Weld C.T. at 3 O'
Clock P.M. on Aug 15/63.
Enroute for Ft. Garland
C.T. completing the
march and arriving
at the latter place at 2
O'Clock P.M. on the
24th. Distance marched
22.5 Miles. Time occupied
9 days. Average distance
travelled per day 2.5.

R. H. Clark

2nd Batt'y, Col L. Art'y.
(McLain)

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Weld, C.F. Oct 3/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By special order No 431
dated War Department
Adj. Office Washing-
ton Sept 26, 1863, Cap-
tain McLain's Co of
2nd Col. Vol. is recogni-
zed as an Independent
Battery of Colorado Vol-
unteers Artillery and
permanently detached
from the Infantry or-
ganization, and the
Officers of the compa-
ny discharged from
the service of the Uni-
ted States.

Bethel

1- Batt'y L. Art.
Col. Vol.
Right section

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station

Ft. Garland C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with
S.O. No. 93. Hd. Qrs. Ft.
Garland C.T. dated Sept
28/63 the section marched
on the 30th of Sept enroute
for Corvix C.T. arriving at
the latter place on the
evening of Oct 1 and on the
morning of Oct 8 marched
for Ft. Garland C.T. arriving
at the latter place on
the evening of Oct 1st and on
the morning of Oct 8 marched
for Ft. Garland C.T. arriving
at this place on Oct 9.
having been present at
the formation of a treaty
with the Uth Indians.
whole distance marched
100 miles. (over)

R Clark

AUG. 31

12185862

1891a

By paragraph 29. S.O.
No. 431. War. Dept. A.G.O.
dated Sept 26/63; the Co.
is reorganized as an
independent Battery of Cal.
Vols. Artillery. and
permanently detached from
the infantry organization. ^{and}
authority given for the
appointment of new
officers: The former one by
paragraph 27. Same order
having been dishonorably
dismissed the service.

Indt
The L. Art'y Batt'y,

led

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Weld. C. T. Dec 31 / 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Right Section Independent
Batt' Reg't Col. Vol. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station,

Ft. Garland C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Clark

Inf'ty
The Line's Batt'y, *Co. C.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb'y*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

Camp Weld & 1 Feb'y 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

Left Section. Independent
Batt'y ~~Reg't~~ Col. Vol. Art'y

Detachment Muster Roll

for JAN & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Ft. Garland C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Clark

Indps

The 1st Batt'y, 25th

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9 AM, 1867,

shows station of battery,

Camp Field Co. 3rd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By S. C. No. 4, Jan 2
C. A. 7, 1864. Sent
Lieut. M. S. C. A. 2
reported to as a 2nd
Lt. Lieut. M. S. C. A. 2
M. S. C. A. 2
enlisted men, and
is now abroad on
scouting service
under that order

Bethel

Independent Battery McLains Colo

~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

of *Independent Battery Colo*
Light Artillery (McLains)

for *Mar & Apr, 1864*,

shows station,

Camp Fillmore C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From roll in office of Auditor
for War Department.

Spidel

Indpt
The 1st Batt'y, Colo L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Yarnall Kansas June 3/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th of May
1864 Detachment B
Company 54 men un-
der command of Lt.
Cayle had an engage-
ment with Cheyenne
Indians near Smoky
Hill Fork of Kansas
River. Lost one man
killed one man died
of wounds received and
one man missing since
the engagement.

The above Detachment
having been on scouting
service by S.O. No 41
S.D. & C. Apr 7, 1864
reported to Ft Yarnall
(over)

Bechel

AUG. 31.

12185878

018910

Kansas May 20, 1864
and was joined by the
Center and left Station
of the Battery under
command of Lt.
Bridges June 26/64
pursuant to S.O.
No 33 M D L.C.
May 12, 1864.

McLain

Capt Batt'y,

Colo

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th August 1864 the
Co. under command of Lieut.
Carpre, agreeable to Special
Order No 37 H.D. 71 Larned
Kas Aug 17. 1864 for Lawrence
Kas. Mustered August 31. 1864
while enroute for designation

Meding

Indpt. Batty. Col. Vol. Arty.
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station,

Fort Larned, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment was
ordered on escort duty
with U.S. Mail Coach
to Ft. Lyon C.T. per S.O. No
26. Hd. Qrs. Ft. Larned Kans.
Aug 16/64. and are now
awaiting orders to join the
Co. which left this Post
on the 19th inst. in
pursuance to S.O. No 4
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Upper
Arkansas Ft. Riley Kans.
Aug 12/64. for Lawrence
Kans.

R. S. Clark

Medan's
Inapt, Batt'y, Colo.

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

On the field near New-
tonia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 13th of Oct
the battery has trav-
eled about 320 miles,
was engaged on
the 21st of Oct in
the Battle of Little
Blue, having one
man wounded
On the 23rd of Oct
was engaged in the
Battle of West Port
and on the 28th of
Oct - was engaged
in the Battle of New-
tonia Mo., having
four men wounded

C. A. Harper

Indpt. Batty. Col. Vol. Art.
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Dep't. of Art.*, 1864.

shows station,

Camp near Ft. Scott Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This detachment
was ordered to remain
in camp near Ft.
Scott Kan. Oct. 26/64. By
Co. Commander, to await
orders.*

R. G. Clark

McLains
Infantry Batt'y, Colo

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864* 1864,

shows station of battery,

Paola, Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Harper

a Detachment of 2nd Regt.
Batt'y Reg't Col. Vol. Art.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

shows station,

St. Lawrence Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Clark

McLeans
Indpt, Batt'y, Colv.

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Parola, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Harper

A Detachment of Indpt.
Batt'y Reg't Col. Vol. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station,

Ft. Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. G. Clark

Ind't Batt'y, 4th Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 22d*, 186*5*.

shows station of battery,

Benton Ariz 3d Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schmied

Snipe Batt'y, *4th Maine* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Stan, Maine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Month of August 1864
Sept 22 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company sent on duty to Fort
Kane having left the main
part of 1864 for that place
agreed to 1864 to be at Fort
Kane about 17th
of month of 1864
at Fort Kane
about 12 1864

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the ~~month~~ of *August 12*, 186*7*.

shows station of battery,

Fort Laramie Sept 10, 67

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Re-organized in Colorado Territory
November December 15, 1862

By Capt J. W. Allen Direct to

Fort To have 2000 by Maj

to Fort Smith Arkansas

Landed Kansas July 31 1864

122 Horses taken by Indians

July 17 1864 instead of 25 as

reported in the monthly return

to Fort Smith 2000 Light horses

handed over to 2nd July 1864

and one horse abandoned while

on escort duty in inability to

proceed

Fairley

Major

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Lincoln, Neb.
July 1st to 31st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd. in Colorado Territory
March 15, 1862 by Capt
J. M. Allen. Service from the
June 20, 1864 by 12. 1864 to present
Station. Fort Lincoln, Neb.
June 31, 1864. 122 horses
received. 12 horses sent to
military depot at Fort Lincoln
in the morning of July
20, 1864. Capt. Jones turned
over to 2 M. July 1864 and
one horse abandoned when
sent duty for inability to
perform.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 186*6*,
shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

San Juan Co. N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE. *July 1864*

W. H. H. H.
Corporal

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 186*3*.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery - Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE, *Aug. 1863*

F. H. H. H.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of 1863,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon, Colorado.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.

(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of 1863.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863

shows station of battery,

Forty six.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Friday

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*.

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. H. H.
(542-1) *Copyright.*

Indpt. Batt'y Colorado Light Arty.
(McLAIN'S.)

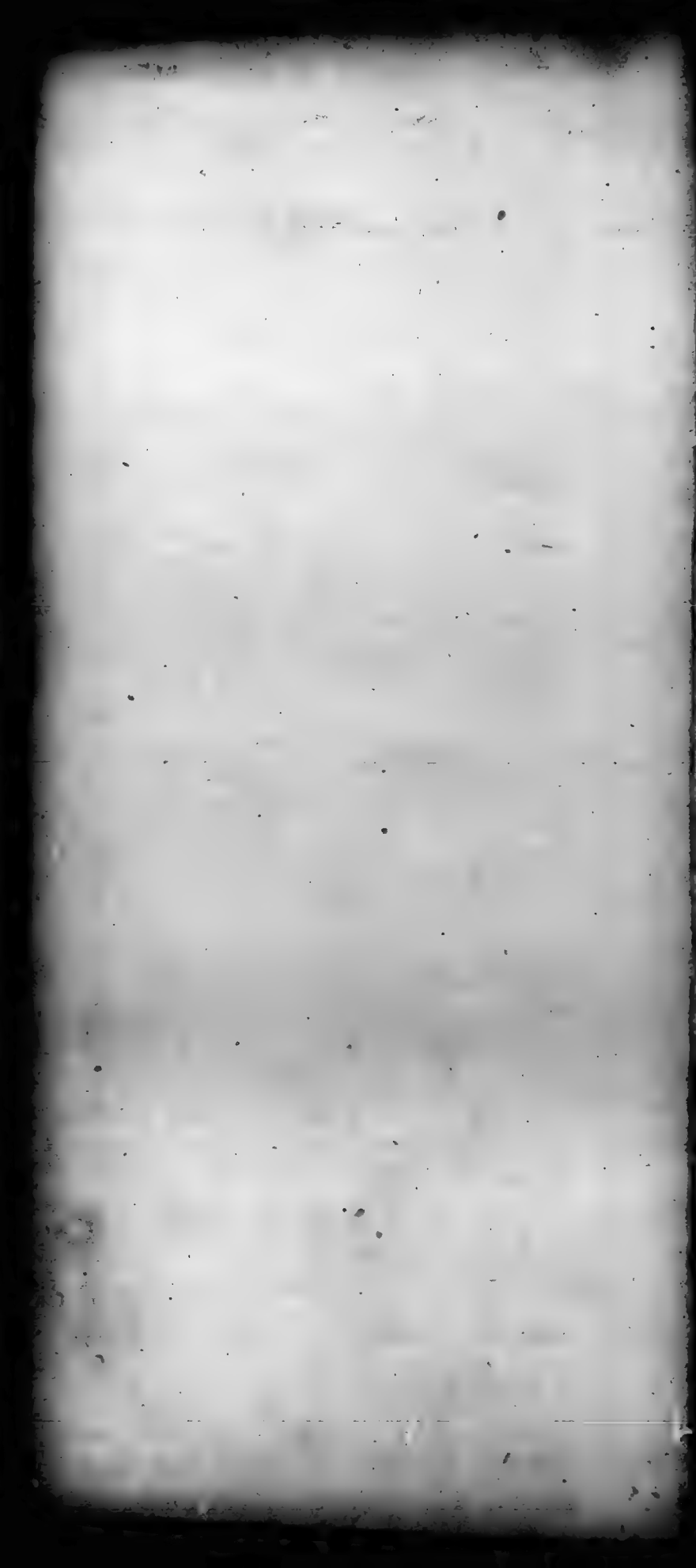
Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Ft. Lyon Co. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment.

Co., 2^d COLORADO *Inftry.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650694	25
2	11658698	27
3	11658696	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

2 Reg't Col. Inf.

Detachment Muster ⁱⁿ Roll

for July 31, 1863.

shows station,

Denver, Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment of Co. H,
2 Regt. Col. Vols. has up
to this time been sub-
sisted from the subsist-
ence department; or
bills for same made out
to be paid from fund for
collecting, drill and or-
ganizing vols. Government
has also paid for all bills
of transportation from
places of enlistment
to Denver, the place of
muster.

John H. Alluf
Capt. 3 Inf. Asst. Com. Treas.

G. H. McCarthy

2 Reg't Col. Inf.

Detachment Muster ^{In} Roll

for Oct. 3, 1863.

shows station,

Denver, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No bounty, premium
or advanced pay has
been paid to the com-
pany or this detachment
by the mustering and
disbursing officer. The
government has paid
all expenses of subsist-
ence and transportation
for this detachment or
bills for same incurred

G. H. McCarthy.

2nd

Reg't Colorado Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

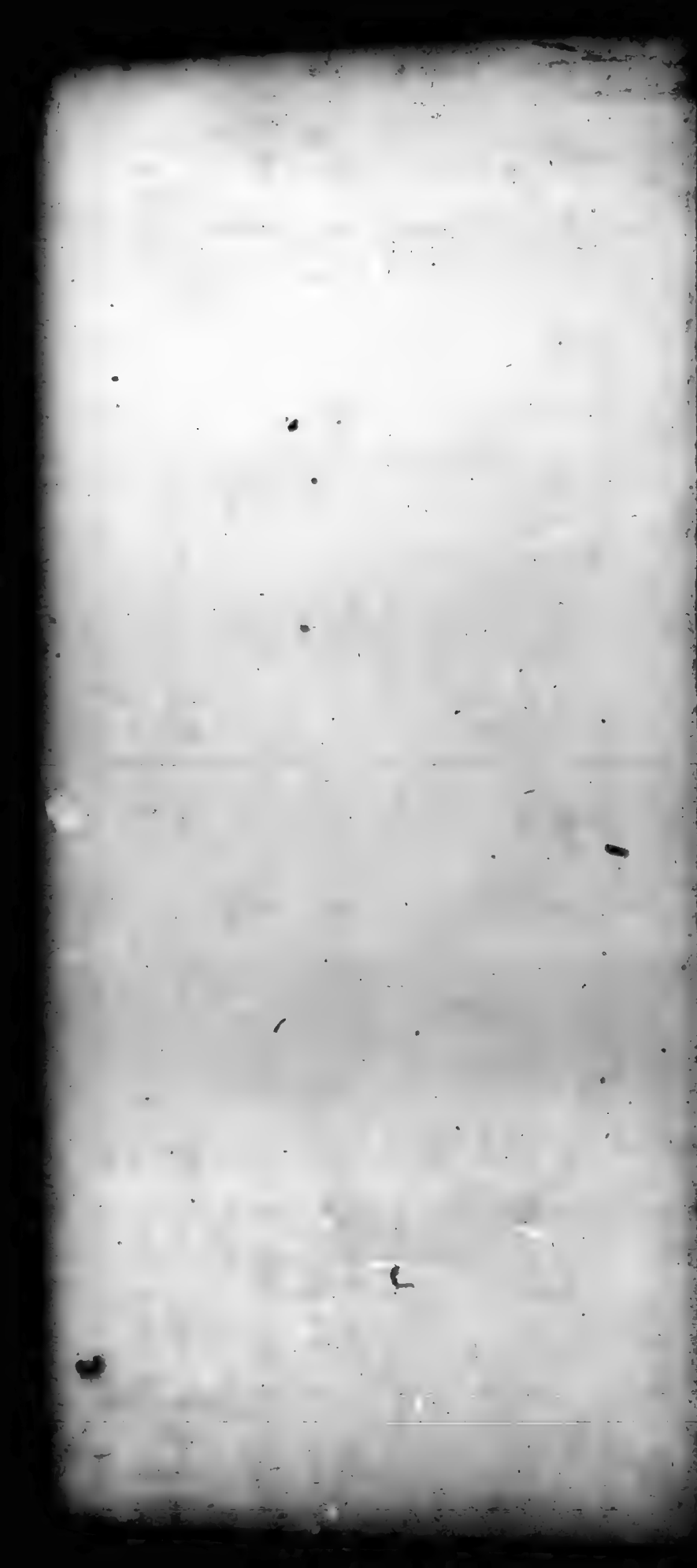
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station,

Junction City, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Bunnell with the above detachment was proceeding to Kansas City, Mo. pursuant to Special Order No. 139. Hq. Gro. Dist. of the Border, Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 1, 1863 and taking with him public property belonging to the Hq. Gro. of this Regiment, Laticah St. Larned, Kansas.



2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
Field and Staff.

Co., 2^d COLORADO Inftry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650697	"
2	11650698	"
3	11650699	"
4	11650700	"
5	11650701	"
6	11650702	"
7	11650703	"
8	11650704	"
9	34735124	"
10	34735123	"
11	34735122	"
12	34735121	"
13	34735120	"
14	34735119	"
15	34735118	"
16	34735117	"
17	34735116	"
18	34735115	"
19	34735114	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also 3^d Colorado Inf. on
2^d Colorado Cav.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Cal. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1862,
shows station,

J. V. Lyon & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station,

St. Louis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Col. Thos. H. Dodd was promoted from Capt of Co. "B" for gallant conduct at the Battle of Valverde N. M.

Feb. 22, 1862 with rank from that date, by Col. J. H. Leavenworth, subject to the approval of the Hon. Secty of War.

Maj. James H. Ford was promoted from Capt Co. A for gallant conduct at the Battle of Apache Canon March 25, 1862 with rank from that date, by Col. J. H. Leavenworth subject to the approval of the Hon. Secty of War.

Dyer

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31, 1862*

shows station,

3rd. Lyon & T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dyer

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb* 1863,

shows station,

Det. Lyons Co. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lyons

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station,

Fort Lyon C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dyer

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Det. Larned Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dyer

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Cole. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,
shows station.

J. V. Larned Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

928

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last roll on file. See
3rd Colo. Inf., or 2nd Colo. Cav.*

2 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Marcy N. M.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B 2^d Co. V. left Fort
Marcy N. M. Sept. 28. 1862 for
the Valles N. M. pursuant to
Special Orders No. 176 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N. M. Sept. 27. 1862

Compy. A 2^d Co. Vols. comprising
the present Garrison of
Fort Marcy N. M.

Compy. C 2^d Co. Vols. on duty
at Fort Union N. M.

Saktn. John Halls Co. has
heretofore been reported
as belonging to this Battalion
and he has been instructed
to procure his supply of
Blanks &c. from this Head
Quarters.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE NOV. 1862

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Lyon C.T.

except Cos. A. B. C. E. F. G. H. I. J. K.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE, Nov. 1863.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

See A. left Fort Marcy N.M. Nov. 8.
1862 by S.O. No. 194 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N.M. Nov. 8/62 & marched 6
miles to Arroyo Hondo.
Nov. 9th to Koshluskis 20
miles. Nov. 10 to San Jose.
20 miles. Nov. 11 to Pilekatobe
17 M. Nov. 12 to Los Vegas 18 miles.
13 1/2 Barclay's Fort 20 miles.
Nov. 14 to Ft. Union 9 miles.
Remained in camp there until
Nov. 28/62. When they marched
5 miles & camped in a
Canon towards Mer. By
S.O. No. 245 Ft. Union N.M. by
order Capt. Plimpton Comd.
post. Total No. miles for
month 115.

(over)

G. F. Offair

1894.

34735115

1894.

Co. B. From Camp Leavenworth
this Co. by S.O. No. 194 mch'd. to
Santa Fe 35 miles arrived Nov.
12. By S.O. No. 200 Hd. Qrs. W.M.
(Santa Fe) Nov. 17. left Santa
Fe + arrived at Ft Union Nov 25
180 miles. Total miles for
month 235 miles.

Co. C. This company marched
from Camp Easton for Fort Union
on the 22nd Nov. by order of Gen.
Carlton

Co. D. left Ft. Lyon C.T. Oct. 13th
per S.O. No. 33 dated Hd. Qrs.
Ft. Lyon C.T. Oct. 12th as escort of
Dr. Masters Horses to Ft. Union.
Left Ft. Union on return Oct.
26. Arrived at Fort Lyon Nov-
ember 1862

Co. E } Under command of Capt.
H. } Boyd of Co. J. left Camp
H. } Weld of Denver City Nov. 26
H. } 1862 for Fort Lyon C.T.
H. } Are en-route this day.

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March 63* *dated Apr 21 1863*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Lyon Col. Ter.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2 Reg't *Washington Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr. 13 dated June 15*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Lyon Col. Ter.
except *Co. A to I inclusive.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Geneva Kansas.

except C. D. F. and K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field
except *Co. C. D. F. and K.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2nd Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Blunt D. T.

except *Cos. F. Inf. 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Webbers Falls C.N.

except *Lea C. D. Co Aug 11 & 12*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith Ark.

except

Co. C. D. P. & K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion of A. E. 4th & D. Cos. of the 2nd Regt. of Colorado Vols. Under command of Maj. Smith, marched Sept. 10th 1863 from Webbers Falls C.M. Dist. to G. O. No. 35. Hd. Qrs. Army Frontier Sept. 8th 1863 to Fort Smith Ark. where it arrived the 13th of Sept. 1863, total distance 46 miles.

O'Hair

2 Reg't Colorado Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wood Ark.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oliver

2

Reg't Colorado Rif.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov. 1863,

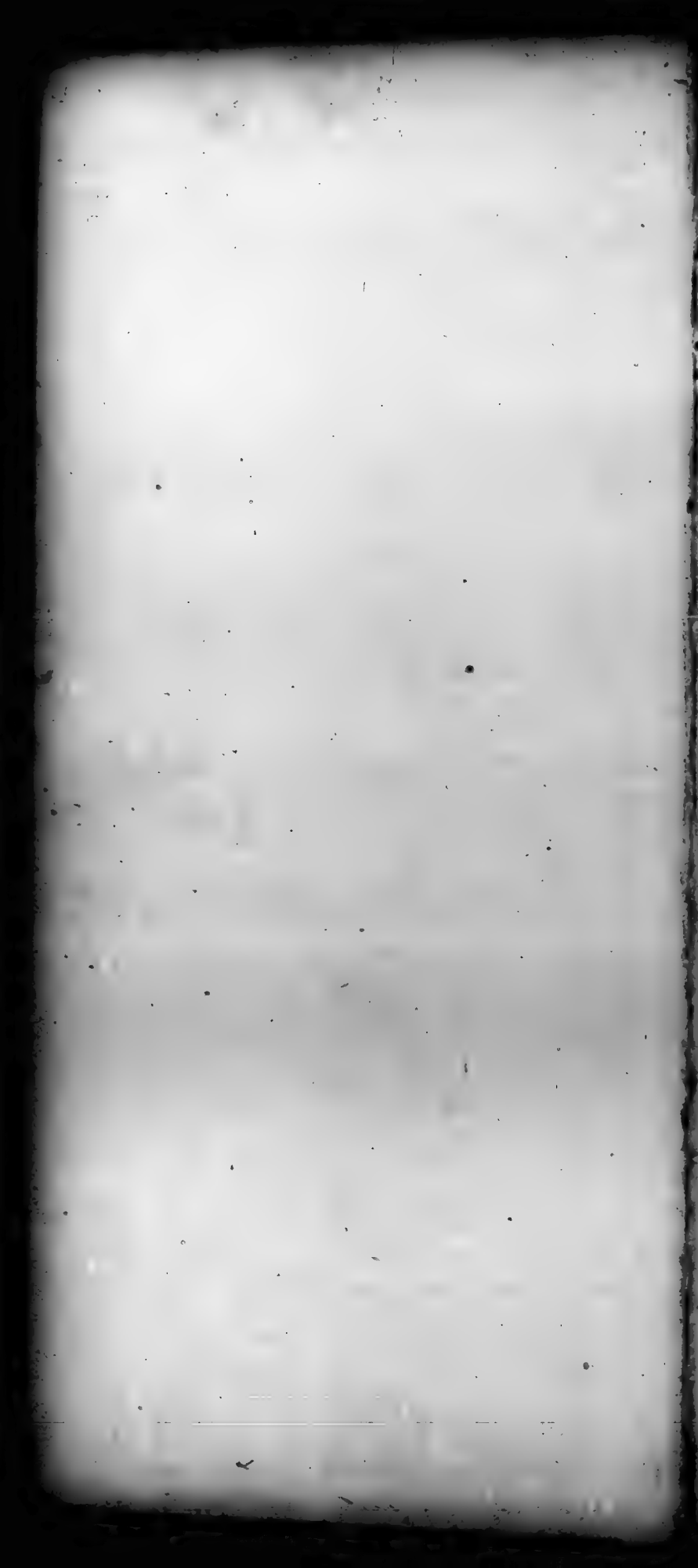
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oliver



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650705	25
2	11650706	26
3	11650707	27
4	11650708	28
5	11650709	29
6	11650710	30
7	11650711	31
8	11650712	32
9	11650713	33
10	11650715	34
11	11650714	35
12	11650716	36
13	11650717	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

Capt Jones

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

March 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

First Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was for-
mally with Public Trans-
portation from Lexington
to the place of enroll-
ment in Ft. Garland and
previously to muster
into service.*

Cottrell

Capt J. W. Co.,

Reg't Col. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for January to July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Co. Cavalry 11th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862. Company Co. Cavalry 11th
7th Regt. Col. Vols.
left Ft. Garland on the 1st
of July to the 12th
that was the 1st of July
1862, 3 miles. 6 of July
marched to the Culbraz Creek
13 miles. 7 of July to the Rio
Guanacaste 15 miles. 8 of July
Rito San Antonio 16 miles
9 of July to Sierra San Antonio
17 miles. at the point encamped
and on the 10th of July trans-
ported to the 11th of July remained
in camp. 11 of July returned to
Rito San Antonio - 12 of July
returned to the 13th of July
at the same camp. 13 of July
arrived at the 14th of July

Cottrell

SEP-1.

11650706

41891A

Santa Fe to San Carlos
 1st day - 1st march, arrived to Rio
 Colorado 22 miles. 16th marched
 3 miles to the old town of Santa Fe
 17th day - 17th marched two
 miles to the old town of Santa Fe
 18th marched to San Carlos 3 miles
 19th remained in camp on account of
 the cattle - 20th marched to Rio Grande
 6 miles. 21st marched three miles. - 22nd
 marched to El Paso 12 miles. 23rd
 23rd & 24th remained in camp,
 the cattle - slaughtered. 25th
 marched ten miles where the
 cattle transportation from Santa
 Fe reached the town. 26th of Feb
 marched to San Juan 10 miles
 27th marched to Ojo Caliente
 29th day.

Co., 2 Reg't Col. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Miller near Craig & M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co. marched from Ojo del
simi where it was last mus-
tered Mar 1 to La Puente 18 mi
2^d to Los Angeles 21 mi 3^d to San Jose
15 mi from which place forming a
portion of a column under command of
Capt Lewis 5th Inf. it marched
Mar 6th to El Cerrito 12 mi 5th
to Pigeon Ranch 8 mi - 6th to San
Jose 23 mi - 7th to Tuckalete 17 mi
- 8th to Pappia 23 mi - 9th to Fort Union
13 mi where it remained until
Mar 23rd when forming a portion
of a column under Capt Lewis
5th Inf. it marched to Pappia
6th 9 mi - 24th Los Angeles 18 mi
- 25th Berbal Springs 11 mi where
the column joined the command
of Col S. Langh 1 Col Vol. (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

SEP - 1.

11650707

★1891★

Forming a portion of a division
 under comd of Capt. Parry, 1st Lt.
 the Co. marched from 26th Pigeon
 Ranch 22 miles to reinforce
 Maj. Livingston at Comd. 27th in-
 formed to Hornedusky 3 miles
 where it rejoined the 6th of Cal.
 Slough. Mar 23 forming a por-
 tion of a division under comd
 of Maj. Livingston the Co. marched
 by a circuitous route to John-
 son Ranch (Apache Range) where the
 enemy was attacked ^{defeated} with a
 loss to him of 4 killed & wound-
 ed 24/1 prisoner. The comd
 recaptured 5 Col. Vol. primers &
 captured & disabled one piece of
 cannon and burned a supply
 train of 67 wagons. The comd
 then returned to Hornedus-
 ky where it found Col. Slough
 having marched during the
 day 26 miles. Mar 28 march-
 ed to San Jose 22 miles - 30th
 San Jose hill 1 mile. 31st to
 Bernal Springs 10 miles. Apr 1
 to Los Vegas 18 miles.

Continued on Card 2

(2) Record of Events continued

Co., 1st Reg't 68th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Miller near Ft. Craig, T.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st to Ft. Union 25 mi. where the co
remained until Apr 6 when forming
a portion of a column under command of
Col. J. A. Paul it marched to Safford
Ok 9 mi. - 7th to Las Vegas 18 miles; 8th
Cimarron Spg 17 mi. - 9th to the Pecos 13 mi.
11th to Pecosburg 16 mi. - 11th to Galis-
tella 27 mi. - 12th to San Antonio
43 mi. where it joined the comd
of Col. C. R. S. on 14th to Pecos 22
mi. - 15th an engagement with
the enemy - 16th marched 15 mi down
the Rio Grande 17th to La Jara
30 miles - 18th to Pecos 12 mi.
20th crossed the Rio Grande & marched
6 mi. - 21st marched 18 mi - 22nd
to near Ft. Craig 18 mi - 23rd
below Ft. Craig 6 mi. - 24th above
Ft. Craig 4 miles by Apr 25 marched over

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1862

Attwell

SEP.-1.

11650708

★1681★

to camp Mighler below
It being 3 miles. Making a
total dis. travelled since
Feb'y 25 62 of 17 mi -

By order no. dated 160. Drs. Easton
Dist Fort Union. Nov. '62 and
signed by order of Col J. Paul
G. Chapin A.A.A. Phil. This co.
was assigned to the Fourth
Regt New Mexico Volunteer
& it was noted that it
should thereafter be known
by styled no. 7 of that Regt.
The Co. was formerly known
as Ford's Co. Colorado Vols.

A Co., 2 Reg't 68th

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

3rd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First in march
camped at
Fort
and
train
ground
garrison
not
much
the
arrived
by
marched

not

Reg't

for Sept 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fr. Marry, M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

Copyright

A Co., 2 Reg't Col. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Union N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 8th 62 This Co. marched
from Ft. Murrey N. M. where
it was last mustered to
Anasazi Head a distance
of 6 miles Nov 9 to Kous-
Koslosky's Ranch 24 miles
Nov 10 San Jose 20 miles
" 11 Tularoh 17 "
" 12 Los Vegas 5 "
" 13 Barclay's Rd 20 "
" 14 Ft. Union 7 "
where it remained in camp
until Nov 28, 62 when it mov-
ed camp about 5 miles
from the Post where it re-
mained until Dec 22 62
when it marched into Ft. Union
a distance of 3 miles Total
distance travelled 129 miles

Cottrell

1 Co., 2 Reg't de. Val.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

in Camp near Ft. Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
from Ft. Union N.M.
where it was last mus-
tered, Feby 12, '63 to near
Ft. Lyon Co. T. a distance
of 240 miles where it
arrived Feby 28, '63

Catson

A Co., *2* Reg't *Colo. Vols*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 27*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ft. Sumner Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coffin

Co., 1st Reg't 10th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13 This company
marched from camp near
St Louis, Mo. where last
winter it remained until
Apr 6 63 when it marched to
St Louis, Mo. 240 miles
and went into camp near that
Post. Total miles marched
in course of Mar. & Apr 63
277

Lottell

A Co., 1 Reg't 10th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp #7 near Ft. Bliss, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th of June the camp
marched from Ft. Laramie Kan
with other companies of the
Reg't under command of
Lt. Col. Thos H. Kidd. & arrived
at Ft. Bliss June 15. On the 9th
June the Battle moved
camp 20 miles to the
south. On the 11th June the
Battle moved for Ft. Bliss
no part of our force for a
supply train by at this place
is camped near the Grand River
on the Indian Territory about 20
miles from Ft. Bliss.
Total distance marched 261
miles.

Attest

Co., 2 Reg't 6th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862,
show station of company,

Camp at Wells Forks, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July: 1st. left camp near
Cabin Creek, Va. where last
winter. July 2. crossed Cabin
Creek after an engagement with
the enemy under Col. Stan. Watie
July 7. reached Ft. Blunt, Va. in route
for Ft. Scott as escort to a Union
train. July 12. having escorted
the train to Cabin Creek reached
Ft. Blunt, Va. July 16.
crossed the Arkansas River from
a position of the 1st Brig. Army of the
Frontier. Col. Phillips. Comd.
July 17. Battle of Honey Springs. 1st
division of this co. was defeated
returning to Ft. Blunt, Va. July 27
crossed the Arkansas River
position of the 2nd Brig. Army of
the Frontier. Col. Cloud comd.
over

SEP.-1.

11650716

1891

from the ...
Jules Cooper ...
Stan ...
their camp ...
Arkansas River ...
Arkansas
River ...
at ...
National ...
J. B. ...
disaster ...
his last ...

1st Co., 2 Reg't Colo Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1869,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. remained in
camp at Nettles Falls
E. Mo. where last mustered
until Sept 12 when they
marched to Ft Smith Ark.
where they remained until
Oct 11 when they marched to
Van Buren, Ark. to the
distance marched 3 miles.

Last roll on file. See
3rd Colorado Inf. or 2nd
Colorado Cav.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B. Co., 2d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650718	21
2	11650719	22
3	11650720	23
4	11650721	24
5	11650722	25
6	11650723	26
7	11650724	27
8	11650725	28
9	11650726	29
10	11650727	30
11	11650728	31
12	11650729	32
13	11650730	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2nd Colorado Cav.

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

7th Garland Co. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Public transportation
was furnished to the Company
from Canon City C.T. the
place of enrollment - to
3rd - Lawrence Co. T.
prior to Muster and
also from place of enlist-
ment - to join the Company
at the former place.

2013 Dec 11

B Co., 2 Reg't Cold

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,
shows station of company,

Ft. Craig New Mex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort Craig
N.M. on the 3rd of Jan'y 1862 and
arrived at Santa Fe on the
15th distance one hundred
and seventy five miles (175)

The Company left Santa Fe
N.M. on the 25th of January
1862 and arrived at
Fort Craig N.M. on the 2nd
of Feb'y 1862 a distance
185 miles; the company
formed a part of a column
of U.S. Troops Commanded
by Capt A. B. Selden 5th
Inf'y in the Battle of
Val Verde N.M. on the
21st Feb. 1862

Act 3 each

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Craig N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company after
pursuing and assisting
in driving the enemy
from the Country encamped
near Fort Craig where
it now remains

at Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mishler - Arizona.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered into the U. S. by Major Whiting at Ft. Leavenworth Dec 14 1861. Then it marched under orders to Ft. Craig, Mo. It was engaged in the skirmish at Ft. Craig Feb 20. 62 & was engaged in the battle of Valverde Feb 21. 62 where it not only distinguished itself by repulsing a mounted charge from a superior force at 10 o'clock A.M. and standing at the Racer Battery when charged until ordered to retreat at 5 o'clock P.M. - but during the action of the whole day it marched from Ft. Craig with a column of (only commands) marched Feb 22 up the Rio Grande in pursuit of the enemy. It was in the skirmish at Albuquerque April 9. 62 by Company.

A. C. Black
over

SEP - 1.

11650720

1891

after which it marched to
Hubbles Mill where it formed
a junction with col. Paul.
Command April 13, 62.

It then marched to Parrelta
and was then engaged with the
enemy April 15, 62. It returned
to St. Craig April 22, 62

Number of Battles — 2

Number of skirmishes — 2

Distance travelled since pur-
sued into the service of the
United States 580 miles

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862, 2,
shows station of company,

Fort Murrey N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From camp near Ft Craig
N.M. the company moved into
and garrisoned Ft Craig N.
M. from July 29/62 till Aug 12/62
then marched to Fort Murrey
N.M. a distance of one hundred
and eighty miles - arriving
August 23, 1862 where it now
remains

Act Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, in accordance with S.O. No 176 dated Head Quarters Dept of New Mexico Santa Fe N.M. Sept. 27 1862 left Fort. Mancy N.M. Sept-28 marched to San Eldefonso distant twenty nine miles. Sept-29, marched fifteen miles and Sept-30. arrived at Camp Leavenworth distant ten miles making total distance marched, fifty one miles - where it now remains

a or Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Novem & Decm, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Union N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Camp Leavenworth
where last mustered this
company marched to
Santa Fe N. M. to 11 & 12
distance 55 miles

Left Santa Fe Nov 19
1862 and arrived at Fort
Union N. M. to 25 62
where I now remains

ac. Black

(3503)

Copyright

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beut's Fort - C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Fort
Union where last mustered
Feb. 13. 1863. and arrived at
Camp near Beut's Fort C. I.
Feb. 27. 63 making a distance
of two hundred & forty miles
in fifteen days

A. C. Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 27, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carlton near Ft. Larned

RECORD OF EVENTS.

u c Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bartleson near Fort Larned

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Fort Lyon
April 6 and marched 7 miles
April 7 left camp and marched
to Fort Larned where it
went into camp near Fort
Larned. distance marched
240 miles

A. C. Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 7 en Route to Ft Blunt C.D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched May
14 1863. from Camp Carleton
Kansas where last Mustered
to Camp No 7 en Route from Ft
Scott Ks. to Ft Blunt
Arkansas where it
arrived June 30th 1863
Total distance 504 miles

a c Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Bliss - C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from
Camp No. 7 where last mus-
tered while en route to Fort Bliss
C. N. as Escort to supply train
arrived at Ft Bliss July 5 -
1863 was engaged with the en-
emy at Cabin Creek July 20
1863 was in the Battle of Honey
Springs July 17 63 returned
to Ft Bliss July 19 63
where it now remains on
detached service. Provost-
guard. Total distance
marched since last Muster
150 miles

a Black

B Co., 2 Reg't Colo

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Blunt C. N.

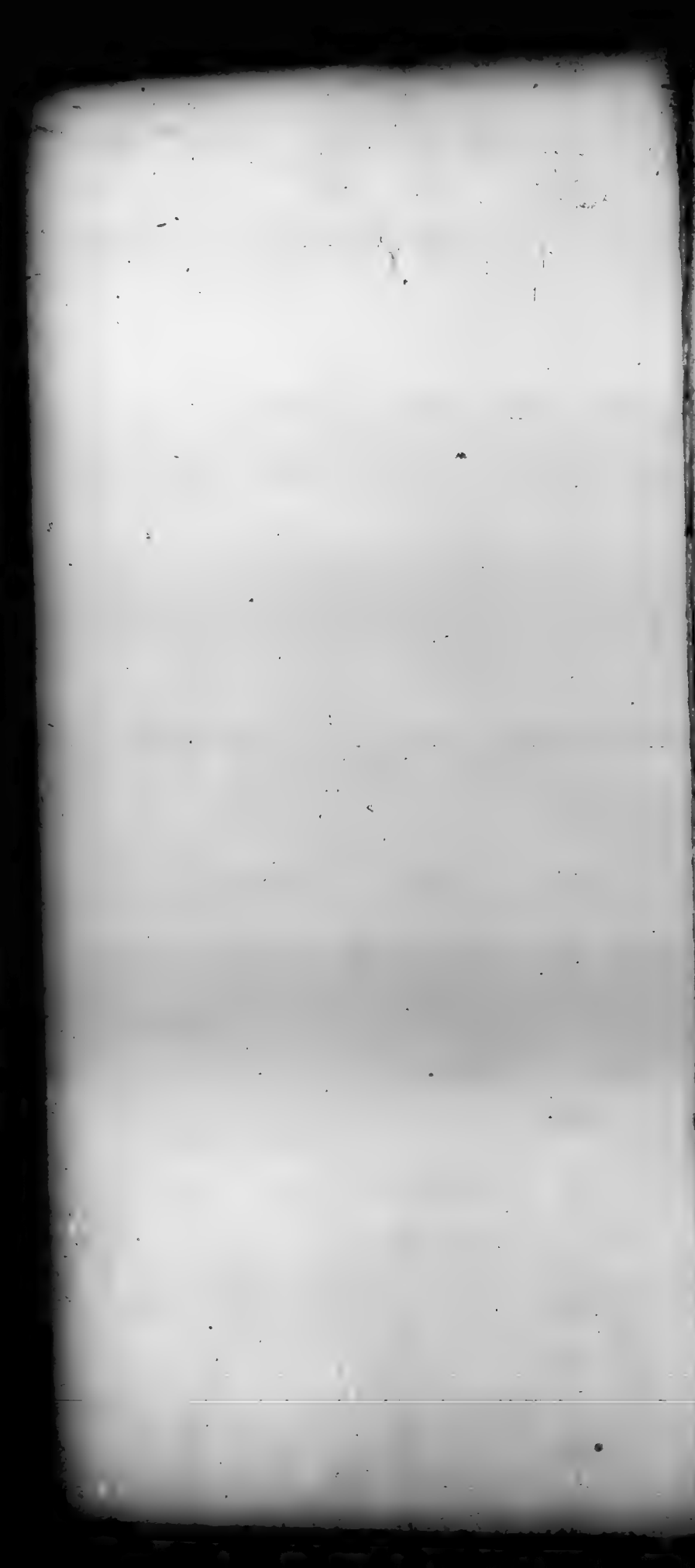
RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been on
Provol duty at this Post
since last-muster

Robert S. Roe
2nd C. S. 2d Colo. Vol. is
Command of company in
Sgt. 1st dated Oct 1st
Dodd's Batta 2 Colo. Vols
Aug 20 63 He was absent
at last-muster. Aided to
Genl Blunt-per verbal
order. Rejoined this com-
pany Sept 1. 63.

Last roll on file. See
3rd Colorado Inf. or 2d
Colorado Cav.

W. C. Black



5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650731	25
2	11650732	27
3	11650733	28
4	11650734	29
5	11650735	30
6	11650736	31
7	11650737	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 1st Colorado Cav. Co.

Co., 2 Reg't Col 1st

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 23, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kan. Inf. Co. 1st Reg't -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is known as Capt. Barker's Co. They were organized in the winter of 1861 last in company for the purpose of going to the States in Co. and about March 1st one of the Iowa Reg'ts to which were assigned to take commission from Gov. Sully and remain in the Co.

They have been stationed in Denver City until the 22^d of Feb. last when by order of the Gov't they moved to Camp Weld.

The Co. has been employed in various service viz. guarding U.S. Prison, U.S. Court House, etc. escorting Government trains etc. The Co. has not been (over)

James -

SEP.-1.

11650731

1891

paid up at any time of Gov-
ernment, it is not a suitable
proof of the receipt of the
same as it is not a receipt
of the Government.

6 Co., 2 Reg't Col. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp No. 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Col. Ter. on the 25th inst. with Cavalry Battalion for Fort Union N. Mexico by order of Gov. G. W. of Col. Ter.

They were mustered at Camp No. 5 about 125 miles from Camp No. 5.

J. W. S.

Co.,

Reg't

Cincinnati

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 3.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft Union
on the 27 of June 1862
by order of the commanding
of the 3rd - in force - and
marched to the Oakes River
within 25 miles of the Ft
where they were ordered back
to Ft Union on the 30 of
June by General Canby
The Co. was ordered at
Camp No. 3 on the 30 of June
1862.

J. W. W.

Co.,

Reg't

Co. A, 1st

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1, 1862

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. A, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Truck left Ft. Union, NM
on the 26th of Aug. and reached
down to Ft. Baker in per-
suit of Indians to recover
Hater's horse and it was taken them
for photos.

Capt. Baker absent sick
2nd Lt. H. H. took command
of the 122 men who were then
stationed near and mustered them
in accordance with the above
roll.

C. E. M. Laughlin
Comd.

1 Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Co. of Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft. Union
11:00 a.m. the 9th and
marched in on the San Juan
River about 150 miles and
formed permanent camp
by order from 1st Regt
N.M.

Lieut. Shoup and mounted
men left camp on the 26th
and marched on down the
river in pursuit of a force
supposed to be the Indian

6 Co., 2nd Reg't 1st Lt

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 7 13th, 1862

shows station of company,

Enthanced in 5th Camp Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sent 40 up and party
returned on the 15th. Now having
overlaid and captured a
party of 20 on the way to
St. Louis

20 marched to St. Louis Nov.
22d

Marched for Camp Eastern again
on the 1st Dec

Marched to the Laramie
country on the 1st of Dec with 5 men

Co., 2 Reg't 6th U-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 1863,

shows station of company,

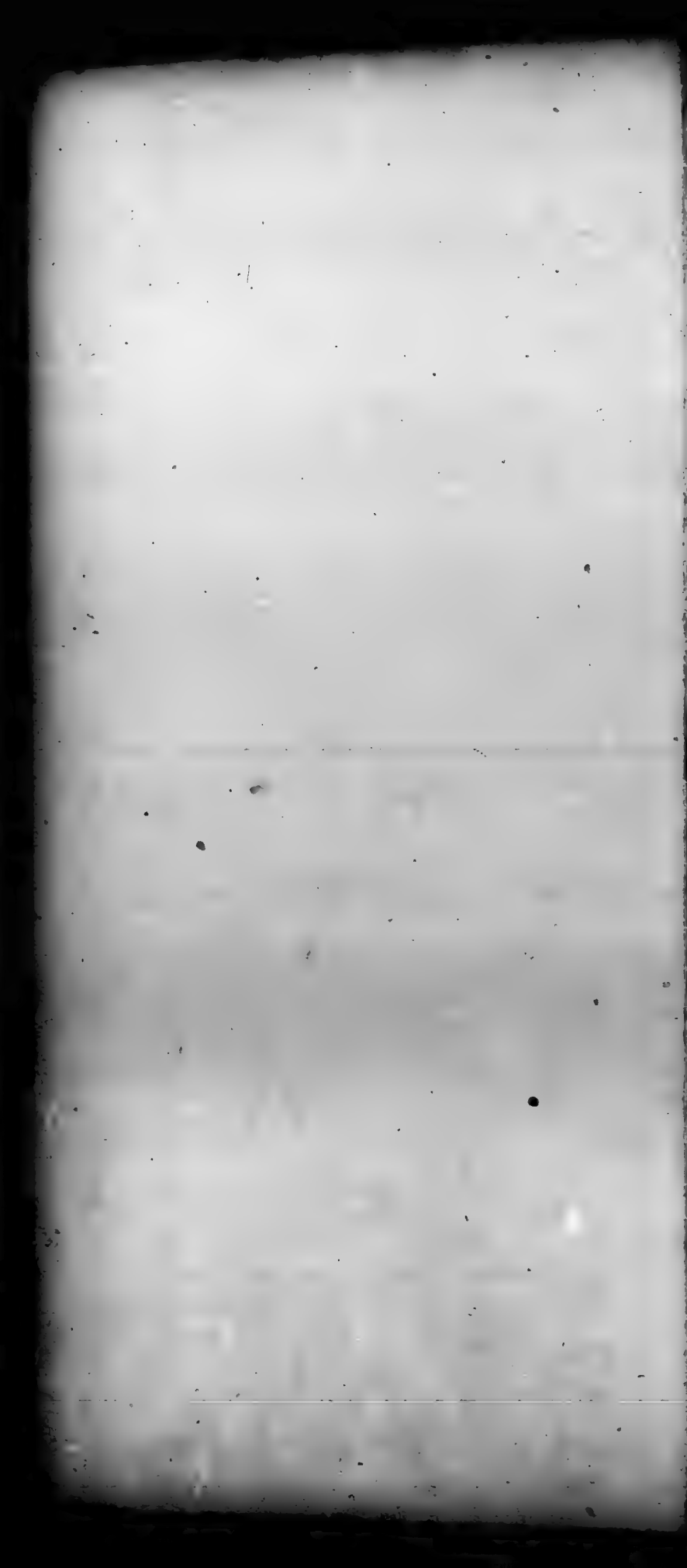
Camp 2 in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. moved from
Camp Canton for Ft Lyon
C.S. on the 19th of Feb. by
order of Gen. Brewster

Last roll in file. Sup
pt Colorado Cav., Co L.

J. J. Jones



6.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650738	28
2	11650739	29
3	11650740	30
4	11650741	31
5	11650742	32
6	11650743	33
7	11650745	34
8	11650744	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also C. M. 1st Colorado Cav

D Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Golden City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Golden City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cam's Mesa, Colo. Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was raised under orders of Gov. Gilpin, by an old mountaineer in 11 days, & was stationed at Golden City up to 23^d Feb. last, during which time have performed duty as scouts & escorts, & also guard duty at the Commissary & Jail in Denver, & are generally admitted to be composed of the best physical material in the country. And if well armed & appointed will give a good account of themselves when called upon for active service.

D Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Field
Col. Ter, on the 25th inst. with
Cavalry Battalion for Ft. Union,
N. M., by order of Gov. Gilpin
to Col. Ter.

They were mustered at
Camp No 5, about 125 miles
from Camp Verde, Ariz.

Wm. H. Backus, Capt.
Commanding Cavalry Battalion.

Muster

2 Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Union, N. Mex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Verde, A.T.,
Apr. 25, 62, for Fort Union, N. M.,
by order of Gov. William Gilpin
& Col. Fox.

The Co. arrived at Fort Union,
N.M., May

The distance traveled is about
320 miles

Gruber

D Co., 2 Reg't C. Co. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862,
shows station of company, Pleasant Valley
Camp Rio Los Animas C. Co. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft. Union,
N. M., Aug. 16, '62, in accordance
with Post order No 52, dated
14th Dec. Ft. Union, Aug. 9, '62, &
arrived at this place Aug. 25.
The distance traveled is about
125 miles.

A scout of 23 men started on
Aug. 29, for the Huerafano to
make enquiries concerning the
outlaw Geo. F. Maddison & his
band

Ember

D Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 7, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Camp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lt. David L. Hardy
promoted to Capt. & Co. D, 2d
Regt. Colo. Vols. by order issued
Aug. 31, to take effect from
Sept. 31, '62.

2 Lt. Joseph S. Maynard
promoted to 1st Lt. of Co. C, 2d
Reg. vice Hardy promoted.

Grimmer

D Co., 2 Reg't 3rd Co. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,
shows station of company,

Rio Los Animas

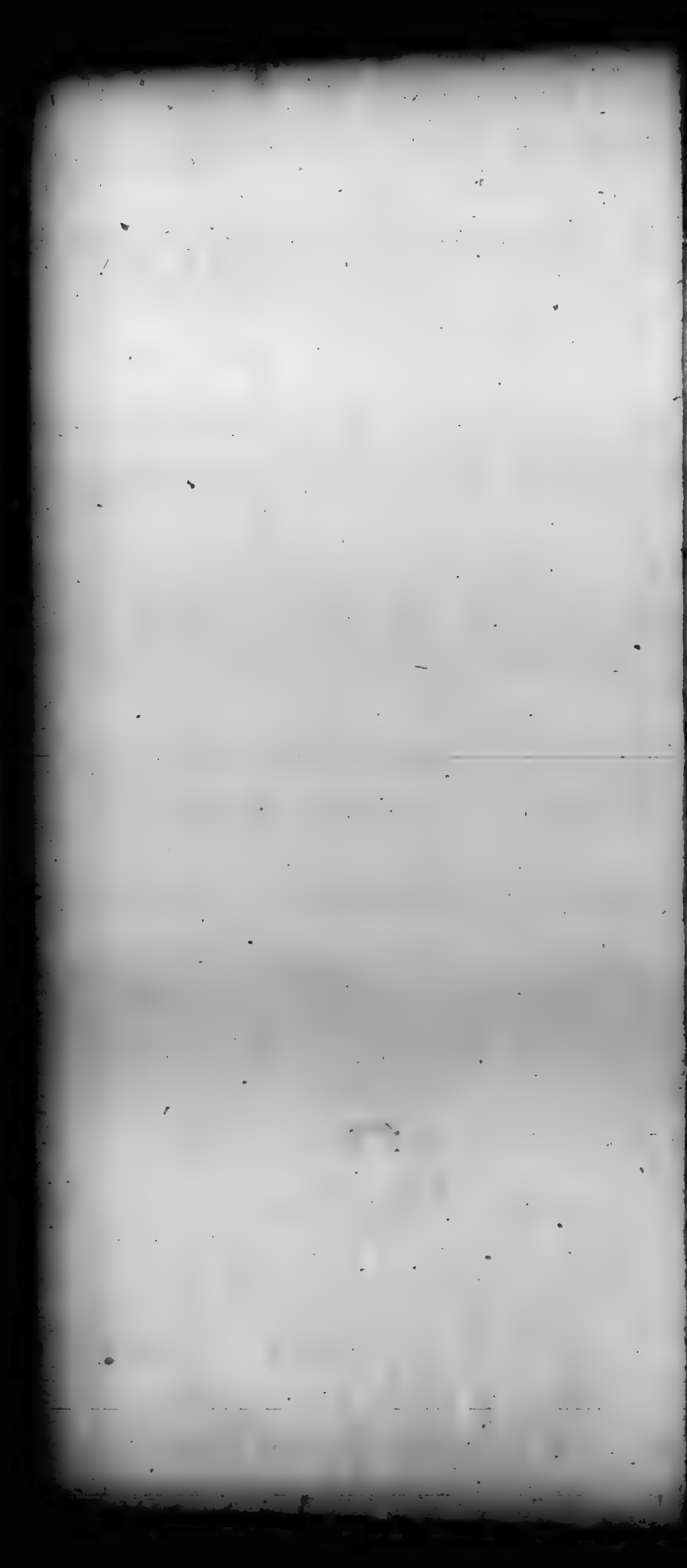
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft. Union, N. M.,
Aug. 16, '62, in accordance with
Post order No 52, dated H. Qrs.
Fort Union, Aug. 9, '62, & arrived
at Ft. Lyon, Sept. 20, '62.

Left Ft. Lyon Oct. 13, in ac-
cordance with S. O. No 33, dated
H. Qrs. of the District Ft. Lyons,
Oct. 12, as escort of J. M. Horses
to Fort Union, N. M. & arrived
at this camp on the Rio Los
Animas, Oct. 20, '62. distance
Traveled 320 miles

Last roll on file. See
Colorado Cav. Co. M.

Muster



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650746	26
2	11650748	27
3	11650747	28
4	11650749	29
5	11650750	30
6	11650751	31
7	11650752	32
8	11650753	33
9	11650754	34
10	11650755	35
11	32929498	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

E Co., 2 Reg't Colo Inf

Special Muster Roll

for _____ dated Aug 23, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Denver Col Ter June
24 1862 by order of Col J H
Lemmon with baggage for
Fort Lyon on the Arkansas -
a distance of 240 miles. made
the march in six days and a half

Abbott

C Co., *2^d* Reg't *Art. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Aug 31, 1862.*

shows station of company;

1st Sgts. Co. 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st
E Co., 2 Reg't 10th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1862

shows station of company,

At Campfield, G. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with
Special No 65 dated Fort
Lyon C. T. Sept 5th 1862, an
escort was detailed from
Co. E 2nd Col. Vol. of two Sergeants
one Corporal and musicians
and sixteen privates
as an escort to Major Hayden
10th Mass. Infantry, on his way
to Fort Marion N. M. to
meet Co. H 2nd Col. Vol. After
traveling a distance of
Eighty (80) miles returned
to Fort Lyon C. T. By order
of Lieut Col. Clark G. 10th Mass
Vol. Company. Bot. Special
Order No 1 of 2 in compliance
with special order No 1 of 6
from District Head Quarters.

Persef

SEP-1.

11650748

1891

Fort Lyon Co. T. Sept 30 1892
Lieut. Sumner Co. E. 2^d Col Vol
was detailed with Co. E. 2^d Col
Vol, No. 1000 to Marshall
Summit to guard such prisoners
as he had to Denver City.
C. J. Sumner then reported
himself and Co. to the Comdg.
officer at Camp Weld. Colo.
a distance of two hundred &
forty (240) miles. By order of
Lieut. Col. Saml. H. Tappan. 1st
Col. Vol. Comdg. Bat. In compliance
with special order No 34. Dated
Camp Weld C. T. Oct 21/1892.
Capt. Smith Co. E. 2^d Col Vol. was
detailed with two Non Com.
officers and twenty five privates
to go in search of a band
of guerrillas supposed to be
near the head waters of Cherry
Creek. C. T. After going two
hundred and fifty (250) miles
returned back making a
distance of five hundred (500)
miles in sixteen (16) days.
By order of J. H. Ford. Brig.
1st Col. Vol. Comdg. Battn.

2nd
Co., 2nd Regt. C.S. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th 1862,

shows station of company,

at Camp Weld Co. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with
Special Order No. 1,
dated Camp Weld Co. T.
Oct 24th 1862, Lieut. J. P.
Seymour Co. E. 2nd Co. Vol.
was detailed with one
Sgt. and fourteen privates
to escort Maj. Pendleton
Paymaster U. S. A. Past
Gen. Division Head of
Cherry Creek Co. T. Then
retained to Camp Weld
Co. T. a distance of seventy
two & 2/3 miles making
a distance of one hundred
forty four & 2/3 miles
By order of Jas. H. Ford
Maj. 2nd Co. Vol.

Comdg. Battery

J. M. S.

Co., Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Colorado Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Order No. *1* Camp *Weld*

Left Camp Weld
C. T. 25th day of November
1862 for Fort Lyon
Ar. and arrived
there the 10th day of
December 1862

By Order of
James H. Ford
Majr 2nd Regt Col. Vol.
Comd'g.

Truesdell

Co., *2*

Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1 to Feb

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Col.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2^d Reg't Col. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Month of April 1865, 1865,

shows station of company, 1

Camp Hamilton near Ft. Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to special
order No. 1 dated at Ft. Sumner
Batt'n Fort Lyon
C. S. April 5th 1865 Company
E. with Companies C. D.
F. H. and I. of the 2^d Regt.
C. S. Co. forming a column
under the command of
Lieut. Col. Wood of the
2^d Col. W. S. left Fort Lyon
C. S. April 6th 1865 and
proceeded down the
Arkansas River arriving
at Fort Sumner Kansas
April 18th 1865. Distance
from Fort Lyon C. S. to
Fort Sumner Kansas two
hundred and forty
miles.

P. W. C.

C Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp Castleman near Fort Larned Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in pursuance to a Special
Order of the United States
Quarters Castleman 2^d Regt.
Col. Vols April 5th 1865
Company "E" with comp-
anies "B", "G", "H" and "I"
of the same Regt. forming
a Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Hodd of
the 2^d Regt. Col. Vols.
Left Fort Lyon C. T. April 6th
1865 and proceeded down
the Arkansas River
Arrived at Fort Larned Kansas
April 18th 1865 Distance
from Fort Lyon C. T. to
Fort Larned Kansas Two
hundred and forty miles

Pursued

E Co., 2^d Reg't Cilo Dy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

*from Ft. Scott Mo.
Camp near Grand river about 80 miles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "E" of the 2^d Regt. Col. Vols. with Companies "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", "L", "M", "N", "O", "P", "Q", "R", "S", "T", "U", "V", "W", "X", "Y", "Z" of the same Regiment forming a Battalion under Command of Lieut. Col. of the 2^d Regt. Col. Vols. left Fort Leavenworth Kansas on the 14th day of May and proceeded to Fort Riley Kansas and arrived there on the 22nd of May 1863. From there it proceeded to Fort Scott Kansas and on the way were joined by Companies "I" & "J" of the same Regiment and arrived there on the 11th day of June. A distance of about 248 miles left Camp near Fort Scott Kansas on the 8th of June. (over)

Truesdell

SEP.-1.

12753

163

and camped on Drywood
Creek about 22 miles
from Ft. Scott. There
forming a part of an
escort to a supply train
left camp on the 21st of
¹⁸⁶³ June, and proceeded to
Fort Blunt, C. S. A. at
the present date are
camped about 80 miles
from Fort Blunt near Grand
river

Inserted by company.

E Co., 2 Reg't Coling

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Weller's Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from camp near
the Grand river en route to
Fort Blunt C.M. with Co. A, B,
C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZY, ZZ.

Pured

SEP - 1.

11650754

★1891★

on the 12 day of July '863.
On the 16th of July '863. Crossed
the Arkansas River under
Command of Maj. Gen. Clint.
and had an engagement
with Col. Cooper's Command.
Returned to Fort Clinton, Mo.
on the 19th of July '863. On
the 29th of July '863. this Co with
Co. A. J. Col. Vol. moved camp
about 7 miles from Fort Clinton,
Mo. On the 30th of July '863. this
Co with Co. A. J. Col. Vol.
moved camp 5 miles. On
the 2nd day of Aug '863. this
Co with Co. A. J. & W forming
part of a Command under
Maj. Gen. Clint marched
in light order with ten
days rations to engage the
enemy. Met and drove them
from their entrenchments and
returned - camping on the
31st of Aug '863. near Heller's
Falls, Mo. and are now in camp
at this date. Distance traveled
in these two months 461 miles

Co., 2nd Reg't Colorado

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

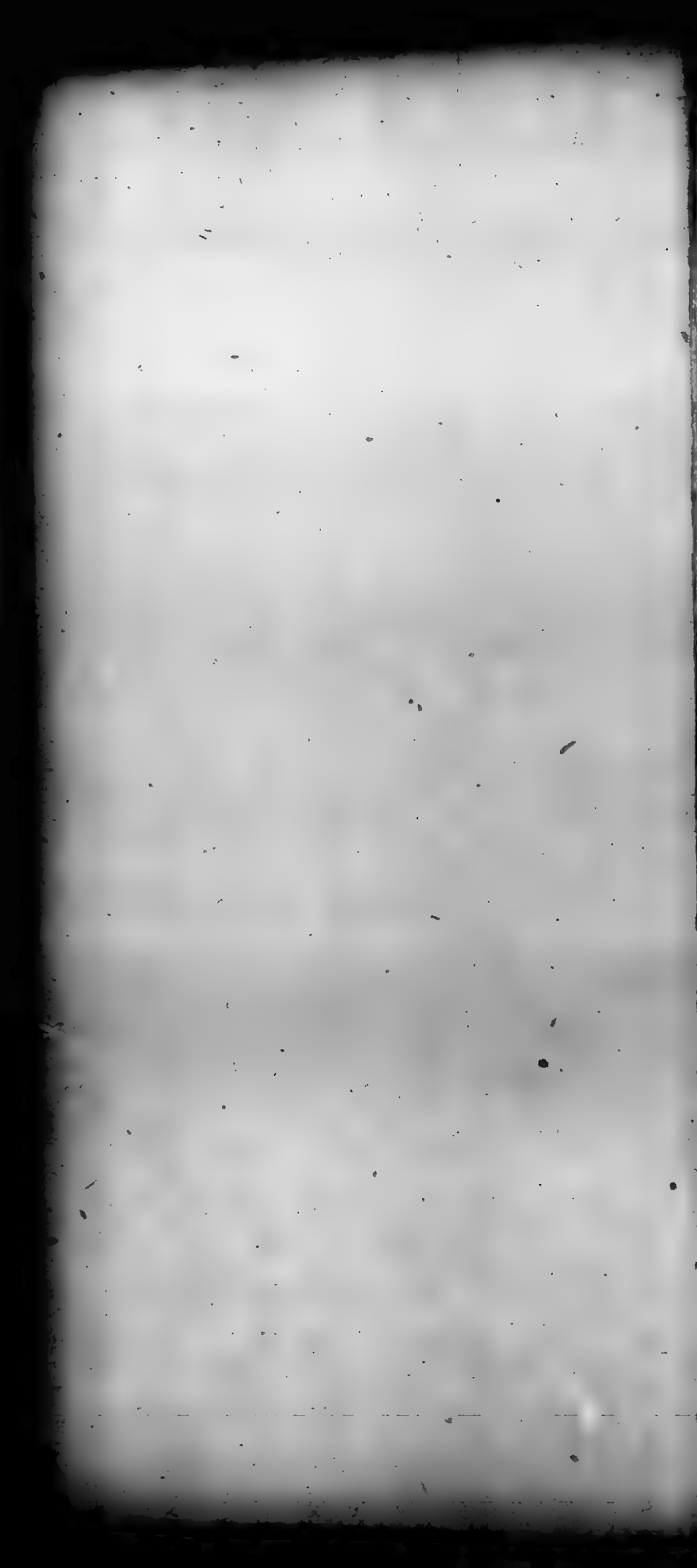
Camp Cloud near Van Buren Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10th 1863. This Co. with Companies A, G, H & I of same Regt. under command of Major G. N. Smith left Camp at Webber Falls Ark. and marched to Fort Smith Ark. Arriving the 12th Sept. 1863. Distance 45 miles. Oct 11th 1863. This Co. with Companies A, G, H & I of same Regt. left Camp near Fort Smith Ark. and marched to Van Buren Ark. Arriving the 11th Oct. 1863. Distance 5 miles. whole distance 50 miles. and are in Camp at this date.

~~Last roll of file, for 3rd Colorado Inf. of 2nd Colorado Cav.~~

W. S. C.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F. Co., *2^d* COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650756	26
2	11650757	27
3	11650758	28
4	11650759	29
5	11650760	30
6	11650761	31
7	11650762	32
8	11650763	33
9	11650764	34
10	11650765	35
11	11650766	36
12	11650767	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also *3rd Colorado Inf. on*
2^d Colorado Cir.

7 Co., 1 Reg't 10 2nd

Company Muster Roll
Supposed to be special
for *August* *18*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

No. 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First muster roll on file.

W. J. Moore
Comd

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Fort Laramie.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

the Rio Los Animas
In Camp on Purgatory River, Col.
Ter., En Route from Ft. Union to Ft.
Lyon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** As shown on Roll.*

Farnsey

(1.)

F. Co., 2^d Reg't Colo.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th day of June, 1862,
orders were received by Capt.
Ramsay at Empire City, C. T.
from Col. Leavenworth to report
to him at Denver immediately
with every available recruit.
Capt. Ramsay reported at 10
o'clock A. M. of the 23rd June,
and pursuant to orders left
Denver for Ft. Lyon on the
morning of the 24th arriving
at Ft. Lyon on the morning
of July 2^d at 9 o'clock A.
M. distance 240 miles; march
made without tents or any other
Camp or Garrison Equipage
Except Camp Kettles and
Wess Pans. Pursuant to or-
ders of Commander of (over)

Ramsay

SEP.-1-

11650759

☆1891☆

Ft. Lyon, Capt. Powell with the detachment of recruits under his Command, and one Section of the 9th Wisconsin Battery, started on the evening of July 12th, and marched to Ft. Larned - distance 240 miles - Time 12 days. Pursuant to orders from Col. Leavenworth, dated Ft. Larned 8th August, 1862, Capt. Powell, with an escort of three men started for Fort Leavenworth with despatches - Distance (Estimated) 300 miles - Time 4 days.

Pursuant to orders of Capt. Read, Commanding Ft. Larned, Capt. Powell, on the 28th day of Aug., 1862, left Ft. Larned for Empire City, C. T. on the recruiting service. - Distance 527 miles. Time 14 days.

Between the 1st Sept. and the 15th of Nov. Lieut. Will was left in command of a Detachment at Ft. Larned. (Continued).

(2.)

Ft. Co., 2 Reg't Colo.

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort. Lyon, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued.)

Escorted a train from Ft. Larned to Ft. Lyon, and returned, Also Escorted a train from Ft. Larned to Ft. Union and returned to Ft. Lyon, marching while on this duty 1200 miles.

On the 1st day of Nov., Capt. Rouell left Empire City for Ft. Lyon, and arrived at that post on the 15th of Nov. Distance 287 miles, and reported to the Commanding Officer for duty.

On the 25th day of Nov. by order of Maj. Wynkoop, Commanding Officer of Ft. Lyon, two men were detailed to ride as Expressman to Ft. Larned. Distance 240 miles. Also (over)

Ramsey

SEP-1.

11650760

★1891★

on the 25th by Major Hoops orders, one Sergt, one Corp'l, and eight Privates were detailed to report to Lieut. Col. Tappan for Escort duty to Ft. Larned, with ten days rations, and returned to this Post the 24th Dec., 1862.

Pursuant to Extract from Special Orders No. 24, dated Ft. Lyon, C. T. Oct. 20/62, and received Oct. 30/62, the Co. was mounted on the 1st day of Nov., 1862.

On the 21st day of Dec., by order of Cyrus H. Johnson, Commanding Post Ft. Lyon, Capt. Rouell was ordered to take 25 of his men, and proceed to Bent's Old Fort. and escort a train laden with corn for this Post. which order was obeyed. and he returned to this Post with his command on the 26th day Dec., 1862, & reported for duty. - Distance 77 miles. In addition to the duty mentioned (Continued)

(3.)

F Co., 2 Reg't. Colo.

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued). above, the Co. have done a large amount of fatigue duty, throwing up entrenchments at Ft. Larned, &c.

The discipline of the Co. will compare favorably with any Co. in the service.

Ramsey

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 21*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

F. A. Lyon, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,
In Camp on the Arkansas River,
Enroute from Ft. Lyon, C. T. to Ft.
Leavenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

Copyright

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Council Grove, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
copied.

F Co., *2* Reg't *Colo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hickman's Mills, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

F Co., 2 Reg'l Colo.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hickman's Mills, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was on Scouting service at Hickman's Mills, Mo. from Aug. 31/63 to Sept. 22/63. it was then ordered to scout the country thoroughly from Hickman's Mills, Mo. to Burlington, Kansas and return, which they did and returned to Hickman's Mills, Mo. Sept. 27, 1863.

Distance marched 250 miles.

The Co. was ordered, Oct. 1, 1863, to join Col. Wm. Wier's command in the field which they did at Blue Springs,

Oct. 3/63. They then started in pursuit of Rebel Genl. Spelbis command and pursued them to the Arkansas (over)

Ramsey

SEP-1.

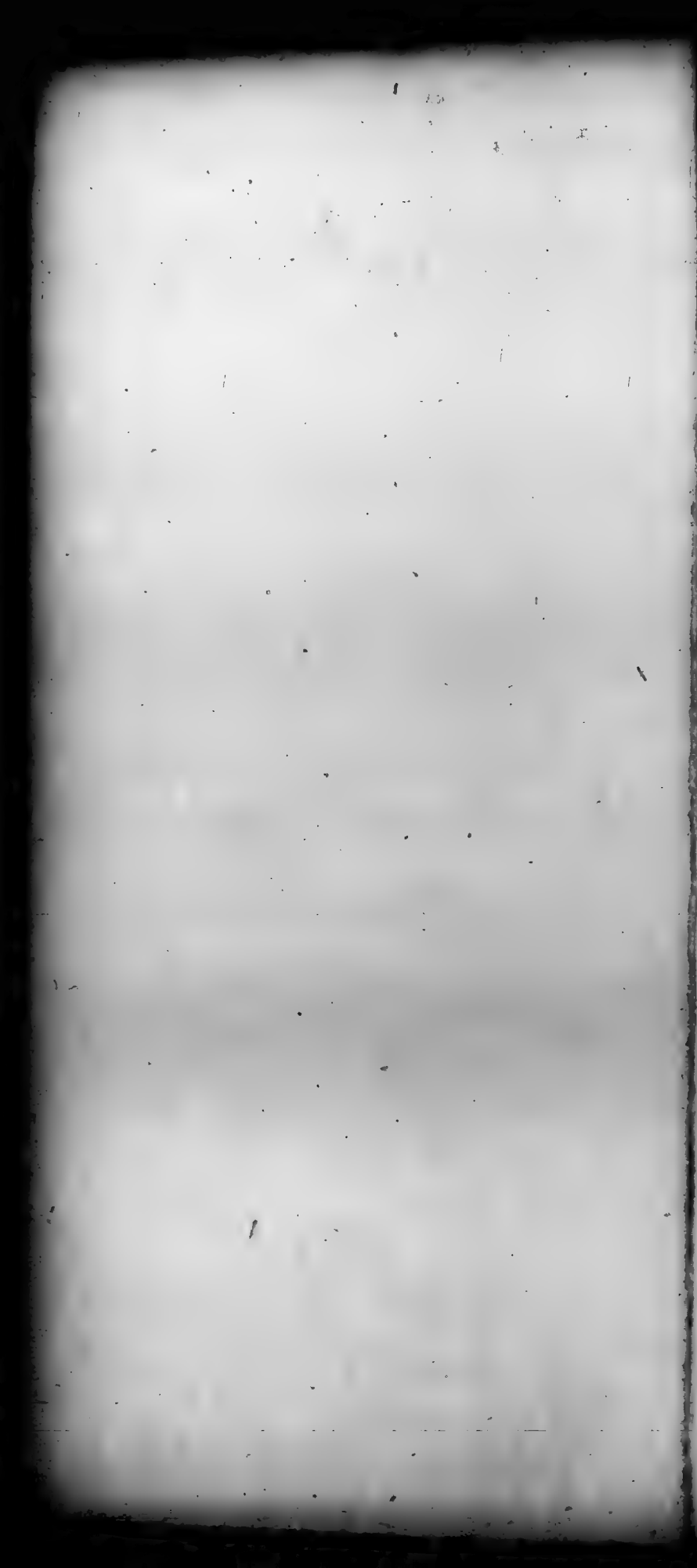
11650767

1891

line and returned to Hick-
man's Mills, Mo. on the
21st day of Oct., 1863..
Distance marched 500
miles.

The company has since
been scouting in this
vicinity.

Last roll on file. See
3rd Colorado Inf. or
2nd Colorado Cav.



9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11758768	25
2	11650769	27
3	11658770	28
4	11650771	29
5	11658772	30
6	11650773	31
7	11650774	32
8	11658775	33
9	11658776	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

Capt
Green's Co., 2. Reg't Colo. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon CO. Ar Aug 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Green with detachment
of eleven soldiers was ordered
to Santa Fe to attend a Court
Martial. Left Ft Union
July 19. Returned Aug 3 on
duty with three prisoners.

Left Ft Union N.M. Aug 14
for Fort Lyon CO to build road
on new route called the
Mc Ferran Road, also get
distance &c. Arrived at
Fort Lyon Aug 30 1862.

W. H. H. S.

G Co., 2 Reg't Cal Vols

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wells, K. T. Oct 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wells with the Co.
for Fort Lyon Sept 1 on Special
Order No 10. Arrived here
and reported for duty on
the 27. Left Fort Lyon
for Camp Wells Oct 10 on
Special Order No 3 of that
post and reported for duty
Oct 23/62.

Number of miles traveled
in the last two months 450.

A White

G Co., 2 Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Colo. Terr. Dec 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Cos. E & I
of the same Regt., under
the command of Capt. Boyd
of Co. I left Camp Weld & I
for Fort Lyon B. I. on the 25th
of Nov. Arrived at Fort
Lyon on the 10th of Dec.

Distance marched 240 miles.

A. White

C Co., 2 Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Colo. Terr. Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th of Jan. /63 Sergeant
D.C. Nettleton & nine Privates of
this Co. left this Post as an
escort with wagons going to
Fort Larned Kas. for supply &c.
This party excepting three men
returned to this post on the
7th of Feb. Of the three men left
behind two were left in charge
at Fort Larned and the third
having gone from the escort (with
leave) to search for his pony was de-
tained by a snow storm & being unable
to regain the wagons reported him-
self to the Commander at Fort Larned.
He rejoined the Co. on the 25th of Feb.
Distance from Fort Lyon Co. to
Fort Larned Kas. 240 miles.

On the 23rd of Feb. Sgt P.A. Sarg
(over)

A. White

SEP-1.

11650771

1891

Sergeants Nelson & Shockey
Corporals Nelson, Howard, &
Folsom & Privates Bailey
and Witt left this Post for
Denver & Co to attend the
trial by General Court
Martial of Private
Israel Eaton of this Company.

B Co., 2 Reg't (Colo. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 27, 1863,

shows station of company;

Camp Carlton near
Fort Larned Kas. Apr 29/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,
Camp Carlton

nr. Ft. Larned Kas. Apr 30 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Second Regiment & Colo-
rado Volunteers being ordered
to Fort Larned on the Kansas
this Co (G) with Companies
A B C H & I of the same
Regiment formed a Battalion
under the command of Lt Col
Cross 2nd Reg't Col 4th Co.
Left Ft. Lyon CO Apr 6 63
and proceeded down the Ar-
kansas River. Arrived at
Fort Larned Kas. Apr 16 63
Distance from Fort Lyon
CO to Ft. Larned Kas. Four
hundred and forty miles.

H White

G. Co., 2 Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp No 7 near Fort Scott, Kas June 30/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 1st of May this Co G) & Co I of
the same Reg't left Fort Larned Kas for
Fort Scott Kas under the command of
Capt W H Green of this Company.

On T. 29th of May Companies G & I
joined Companies B C E & H of the
same Regiment, the whole forming a
Battalion under the command of Lt.
Col Theo A Dodd 2 Reg. Col Vol pro-
ceeded to Fort Scott arriving there on the
2^d of June Distance from Fort Larned to
Fort Scott 278 miles. On the 9th June
the Battalion went camp to Drywood Creek
12 miles from Fort Scott. On the 21st June the
Battalion left Drywood Creek for Fort Blunt
as part of the escort to a supply train
& at this date (June 30) is camped near
the Grand River in the Indian Territory
about 50 miles from Fort Blunt.

A White

Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 1863,
shows station of company,

Wheeler's Co. 21 Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of July/63 this Co. with Cos
B, C, D, E, & F were attached to the 1st Brig.
of the Army of the Frontier under the command
of Col Phillips left Ft. Bent on the
morning of the 16th of July/63, arrived at Elk
Creek the afternoon of the 17th 1863. Were in
the battle of Elk Creek of July 17, 63, had
5 men killed & 4 wounded, 9 Col. taking
1 Capt., 2 Lieutenants, 1 Adj. & 38 Prs.
Prisoners returned to Ft. Bent on, arriving
on the morning of the 19th. Whole distance of march
55 miles.

On the 22nd of Aug/63 this Co. with Cos. A, E, & F
were attached to the 2nd Brig. of the army
of the frontier under the command of Col. Cook
left Ft. Bent Aug 23, 63 Camped at old
St. Davis across the Arkansas river. The
24th marched 2 miles the other side of Elk
Creek & the 25th marched & camped 2 miles
(over)

SEP-1.

11650775

☆1891☆

north east of the Canadian river.
The 26th marched to within 15 miles
of Blairsville, 27th remained in camp
(returned). 28th marched to Cooper's old
camp the Bellillie was assigned to the
3^d Reg. under command of Col Bowen
29th marched to Brientown 4 miles north
east of the Canadian River. 30th
marched to Hobbs Station on the
Arkansas River 74 miles below
Fort Blair. Whole distance marched
165 miles.

G Co., 2 Reg't 3d Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 6 7 Co., 1863,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Ark. Oct 31/63

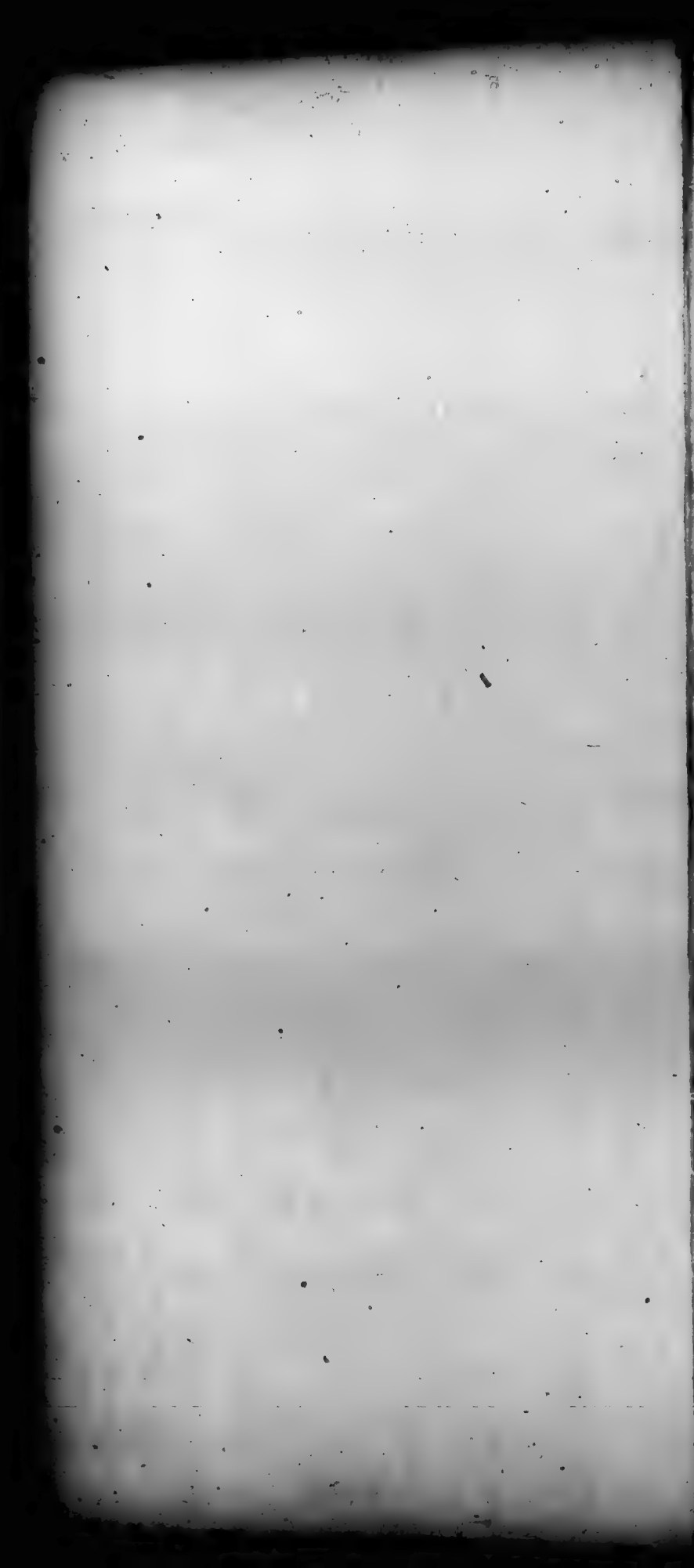
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gen Ord. No 15 4th Dec
Battl 2 Col 70th Fort Smith
Ark Oct 10/63 march with
4th Regt No 46 5th & 4th Co
troops in the field Oct 10/63
This Co. with A, H, E, & I marched
from Ft Smith to Van Buren Ark
Whole distance marched 6 miles.

Gen Ord. No 12 4th Dec Battl
2 Col 70th Westboro Falls Sep 9/63.
This Co. marched from Westboro
Falls Ark to Fort Smith Ark.
Arrived at Fort Smith Sep the
12/63 Whole distance
marched 52 miles

Last roll on file. See 3rd
Colorado Inf. or 2nd Colorado
Cav.

H White



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650777	25
2	11650778	27
3	11650779	28
4	11650780	29
5	11650782	30
6	11650781	31
7	11650783	32
8	11650784	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

Co., 2nd - Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr.

, 1863

shows station of company,

Onix, California, near Fort Har-ard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The second Regiment of Colorado Volunteers having been ordered to march to Fort Harker, Kansas. This company in company with companies A, B, C, D and E left Fort Lyon, C. C. on the 6th day of April 1863 on a march to this place - distance travelled from Fort Lyon, C. C. 240 miles, and arrived on the 18th day of April 1863.

Co., ^{2nd}

Reg't

Colo. Ship

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

, 1863

shows station of company,

Lincoln

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~This company is with Co. C. 1st Reg't Col. 2nd~~
~~Reg't Colorado Vols. and~~
~~ordered as Escort with a~~
~~U. S. Government train to~~
~~Fort Gibson from~~
~~Fort Scott, Kansas.~~

This Co. with
Co. D, B. Co. & C. of the
2d Reg't Colorado Vols.
marched for Fort Sumner
(old Fort Gibson) on the
13th day of May 1863
and arrived at Fort
Sumner on the 16th day
of May 1863. Distance
traveled 504 miles.

Soap & pants on Roll.

C. J. M.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Co. A. B. & C. of
 the 2nd Colorado Vol. left camp
 near Canon Creek, where last mus-
 tered July 1st 1865. Crossed Canon
 Creek river day July 2nd with the
 train after an engagement with
 the enemy under Col. Stonewall,
 C. S. A. July 7th Reached Fort
 Sumner. Arrived at Fort Sumner
 July 16th Crossed the Rio Grande
 river. At night forming position
 of 1st Brigade Army of the Fron-
 tier. Col Phillips. 1st Div. of 1st
 Corps. July 17th met the enemy
 under Genl Crocker & Cabell at
 Honey Springs in the Creek nation
 a general engagement took
 place in which the enemy was
 completely routed. July 19th (arr.)

SEP-1.

11650783

1891

returned to Fort Bent. Aug.
21st crossed the Arkansas river a
portion of 2^d Brigade Army of
the Frontier Col Cloud Condq
Drove the enemy under Genls
Cooker, Cabell & Col. Stand night
from their camp on Canadian
river. Creek Nation. Were
then transferred into the 3rd
Brigade Col Brown Condq.
& were ordered to go into
Camp at Webster Falls Ar-
kansas river, 30 miles from
Fort Bent. Total dis-
tance travelled since last
muster about 300 miles.

Co., 2^d Reg't

Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct. 2, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Cloud near Van Buren Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10, 11, 12th of
Sept. 1862 this comp^y.
marched from Nelson
Gale, Ark. to Fort
Smith, Arkansas - distance
40 miles. On the 10th
October 1862 marched
from Fort Smith, Ark.
to Camp Cloud near Van
Buren, Ark., distance
6 miles. Total distance
marched since last
muster 52 miles.

Last roll on file. See 3rd
Colorado Inf. or 2^d Colorado
Cav.

Engan

N. Co.,

Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Garland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Just muster roll on
file*

Organ

Co., 2nd = Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 2 Co.,

Reg't

Coke-shy

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company No. 2 Co. Vols. has heretofore been divided. One portion, 60 men, having been stationed at Fort Garland, C.T. under command of Capt. Hall, and the balance of the company at Denver, C.T. under command of Capt. West. The 60 men under command of Capt. Hall left Fort Garland, C.T., Nov. 17, 1862 for Fort Lyon, C.T. and arrived at Fort Lyon on the 1st of Decem-ber 1862. Distance travelled 200 miles. The other portion left Denver C.T. for Fort Lyon, C.T. on the 1st of Dec. 1862 and arrived at Fort Lyon, C.T. on the 30th of Dec. 1862. Distance travelled 200 miles.

Angus

Co.,

Reg't

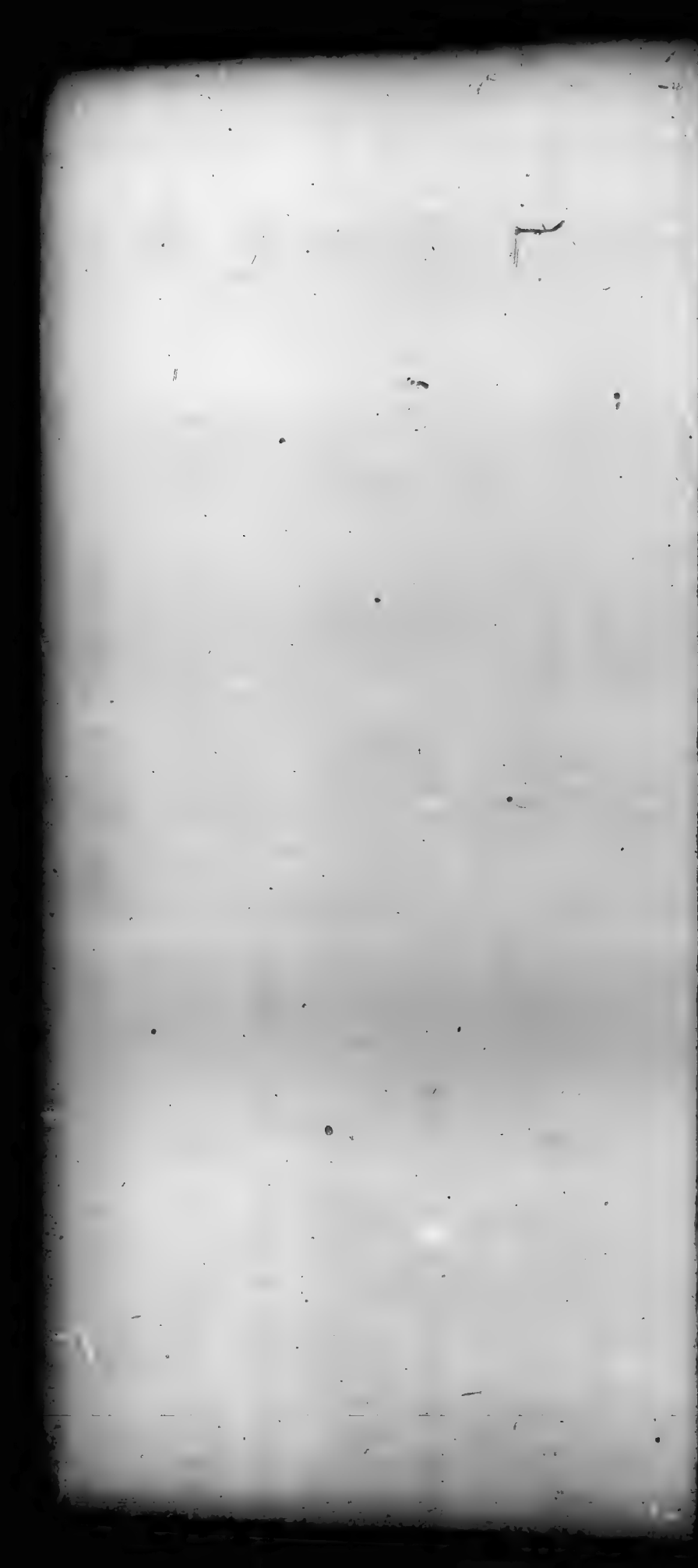
Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650785	26
2	11650786	27
3	11650787	28
4	11650788	29
5	11650789	30
6	11650790	31
7	11650791	32
8	11650792	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

I Co., 2 Reg't 60th

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Sted.
for Fort Lyon with compan-
ies E & G. Nov 25th arrived at
Fort Lyon Dec 10/62. distance
traveled 320 miles

O. H. Moore

L Co., -2- Reg't 60th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1868,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon G.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

Co., 2 Reg't *Colo Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for Feb Apr 29, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carleton near Fort Francis Armo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. he are

I Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Kear & Yon, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carlton near Fort Larned Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Fort Lyon to Camp Car-
leton near Fort Larned Kas
left Fort Lyon Apr 6 arrived
at Camp Carlton Apr 18
Distance traveled 240
miles.

O. A. Moore

Co., 2 Reg't Cold Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp No 7 on Grand River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with Co B
from Camp Carlton near Fort
Laud to Fort Scott Kansas 280
miles by the way of Santa Fe
road, Colton wood creek and
Neesho River, on Neesho River
near Emporia joined Battalion of
2 Col Polo under command of
Lt Col Todd. Company left
Camp Carlton May 19 arrived
at Fort Scott June 4. Marched
in escort to supply train from
Fort Scott to Camp No 7 95 miles
on Grand River. enroute to Fort
Blunt marched to Dry Wood creek
10 miles on the 8th June left Dry
Wood creek on the 21st June
arrived at Camp No 7 on 30th
June.

O. W. Morse

Co.,

Reg't

10th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hickens Falls.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In escort to supply train under command of Col K. & L. Company marched from camp No 7 on Grand river July 1 to Fort Blunt where it arrived July 7 - distance marched 90 miles. During 16-17- & 18 of July marched in Col Phil Lips Brigade forming part of column under command of Maj Gen Blunt to Honey Spring & back 60 miles. On the 22 of Aug marched in Col Clouds Brigade forming a part of the force under the command of Maj Gen Blunt (who pursued the enemy under command of Cooper, Steel & Hand & after to Perryville Chocoma Nation) from Fort Blunt to Little Corn Creek 100 miles south & in Col Bowens Brigade from Little Corn Creek back to Halls Falls 65 miles where it arrived Aug 31. Total distance marched 315 miles. July 20 company in action at Battle of Cabin Creek Chocoma Nation where Hand & Steel was defeated (over)

C. H. Moore

SEP-1.

11650791

★1891★

by our forces, July 17 in action
at Battle of Honey Springs Creek
where they met to but de-
fied the enemy under command
of Gen Cooper & stand waitin.
In the action 1 Capt David L
Pickett was killed. privates
Mangus & Salisbury & John D. East-
waite wounded. & privates James
Riley & Mathew H Fox were injured
in line of duty.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

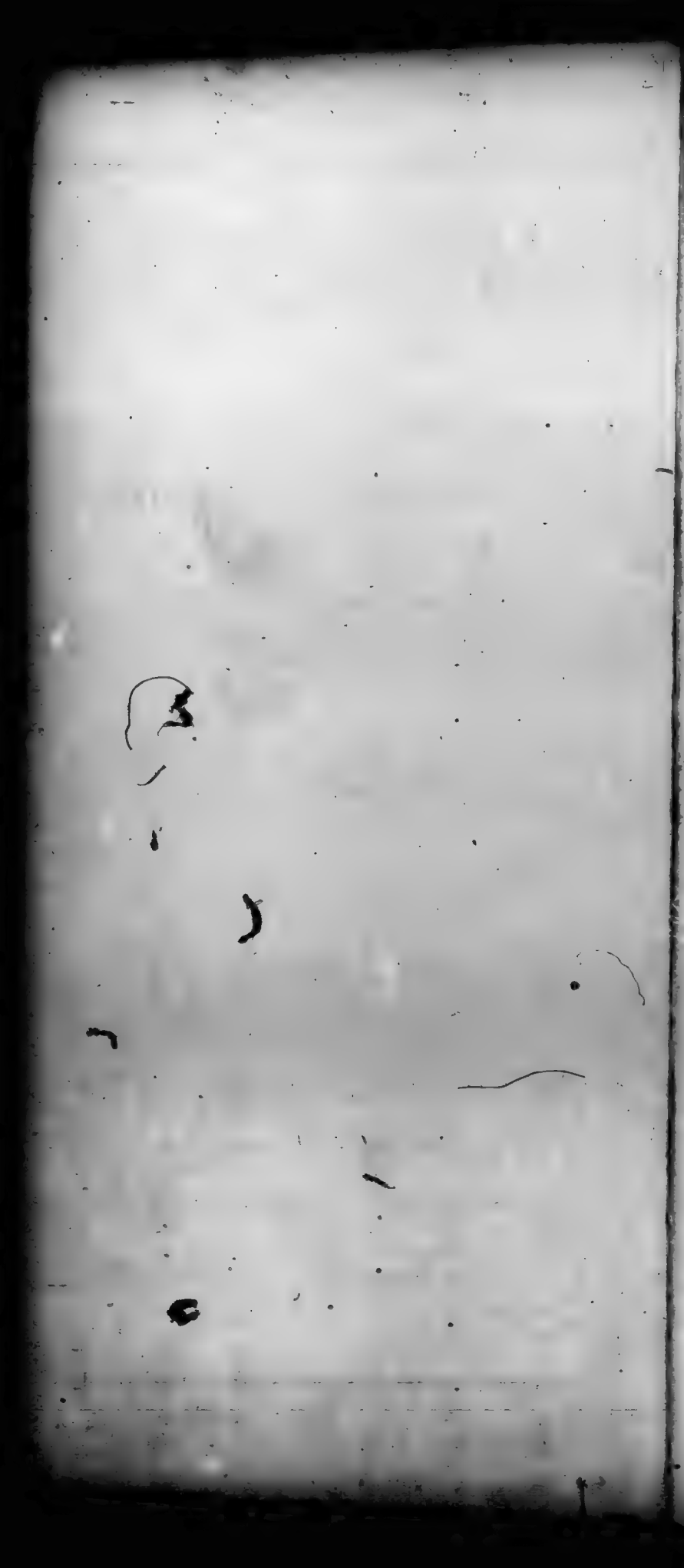
Camp Cloud near San Juan N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th 11th & 12th of Sept Company marched from
Hubbardsville Cal. to Fort
Smith Ark 46 miles. Oct 11th
marched from Fort Smith to
Camp Cloud near San Juan
Ark 6 miles. Total distance
marched since last muster
52 miles.

Last roll in file. See
3rd Colorado Inf. or 2nd
Colorado Cav.

E. H. Moore



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K. Co., 2^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11650793	2
2	11650794	3
3	11650793	4
4	11650796	5
5	11650797	6
6	11650799	7
7	11650798	8
8	11650800	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also 3rd Colorado Inf. or
2^d Colorado Cav.

H. Co., 2 Reg't Col. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to 31, 1862,

shows station of company, .

Fort Lyon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the 1st Battalion Col. Vols. and a detachment of Co. H. 2^d Regt Col. Vols. left Camp Weld Denver City Col. Ter. Dec. 18. 1862 arrived at Fort Lyon Col. Ter. Dec. 30. 1862. Battalion was commanded by Capt S. H. Wagoner, Co. K. 2^d Col. Vols. Distance marched two hundred and forty miles. Lieut F. A. Spencer with a detachment of fifteen men from Co. H. 2^d Col. Vols. left Pueblo Col. Ter. Dec. 25. 1862 and marched to Fort Lyon Col. Ter. Arrived at Fort Lyon Dec. 29. 1862. distance marched one hundred and twelve miles

W. D. Palmer

K Co., 2 Reg't 10th Ind'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Colorado Terr'y

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Palmer.

R. Co., 2 Reg't 10th Infy

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 21*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon Col. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Colo. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Colorado, Terry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Lyon, Colorado Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 9 August, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Forbaysen Col. Ter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Palmer.

K Co., 2 Reg't *Colo. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft Lyon C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Palmer

K. Co., 2 Reg't Colo. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

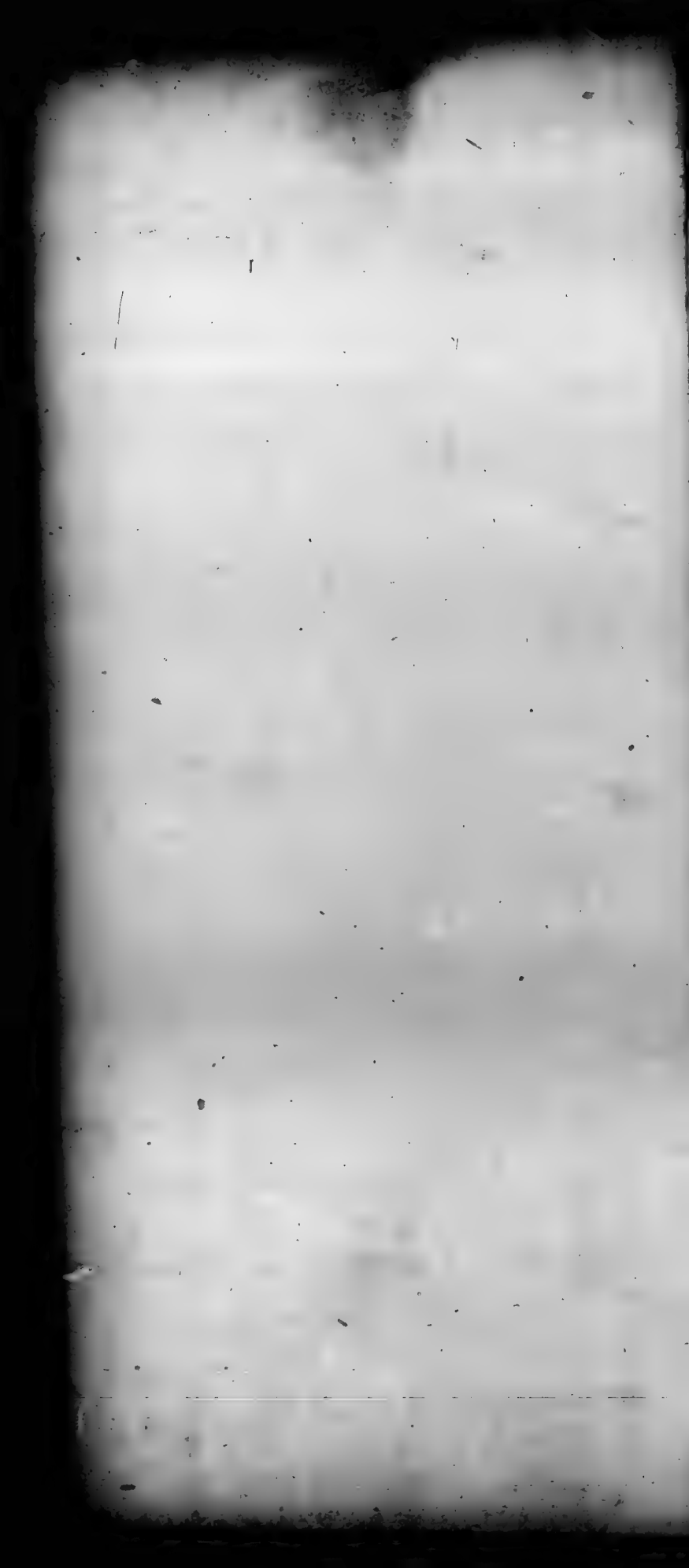
Camp Cook, near Louisville, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with Companies
K & G, 3^d Reg't Col. Vol's. left
Fort Lyon Col. Ter. on the 21st
Nov. 1863. enroute for Kansas
City Mo. At this date the
Battalion is encamped near
Louisville Kansas. The distance
marched is 435 miles.
The Battalion is commanded
by Maj. J. E. Prichard 3^d Reg't
Col. Vol's.

Last roll on file. See 3rd
Colorado Inf. or 2^d Colorado
Cav.

W. D. Palmer.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
Field and Staff.

Co., 3d COLORADO Inftry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190175	2
2	12190176	3
3	12190177	4
4	12190178	5
5	12190179	6
6	12190180	7
7	34735573	8
8	34735572	9
9	34735571	10
10	34735570	11
11	34735569	12
12	34735568	13
13	34735567	14
14	34735566	15
15	34735565	16
16	34735564	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Weld Colorado.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not yet mustered into
service.

Bowman

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Well, Colorado.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Hannibal, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863,

shows station.

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 2^d Colorado Cav.

Bowman

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Weld, Denver Colo. &c.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asheworth

3 Regt Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Weld Denver Colo 24
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pierce
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 186 8

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hannibal Mo

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth

31 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Herron Pilot Knob Mo
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pilot Knob Mo

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1868,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Huachuca Ariz

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

Chas. Smith

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Mts of Mo

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*8*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob Mo

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth

3 Reg't Colorado Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 186 3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

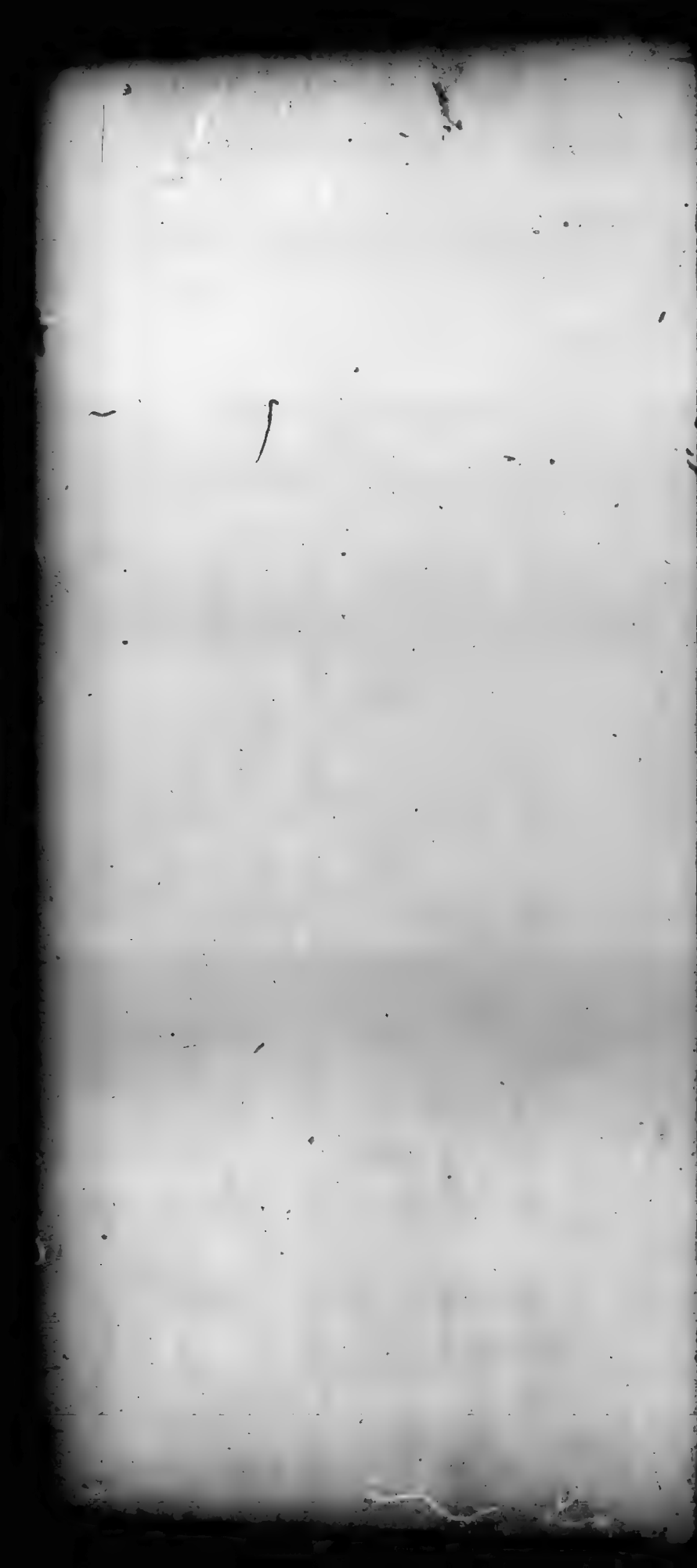
Rolla Mo

except Co. I Denver

Camp Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashworth



2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A. Co., 3d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190181	26
2	12190182	27
3	12190183	28
4	12190184	29
5	12190185	30
6	12190186	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Info
Co., 2 Reg't *Calorada*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31 '63*

Camp Wild

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not yet mustered in -
to service

J. H. Richardson
Copyright

U Co., 3 Reg't Colo. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb 28 '63

Camp Wldg. Colo. Infy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U Co., 3 Reg't Col'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company, Sept. 30 '63

Annibal W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

"A" Co., 3 Reg't Colo. Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1868,

shows station of company, June 30 '68

Pilot Knob 1110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

"A" Co., 2 Reg't 68th Inf'ty.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richards

"*A*" Co., 3 Reg't *Colo. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* , 186 *3*,

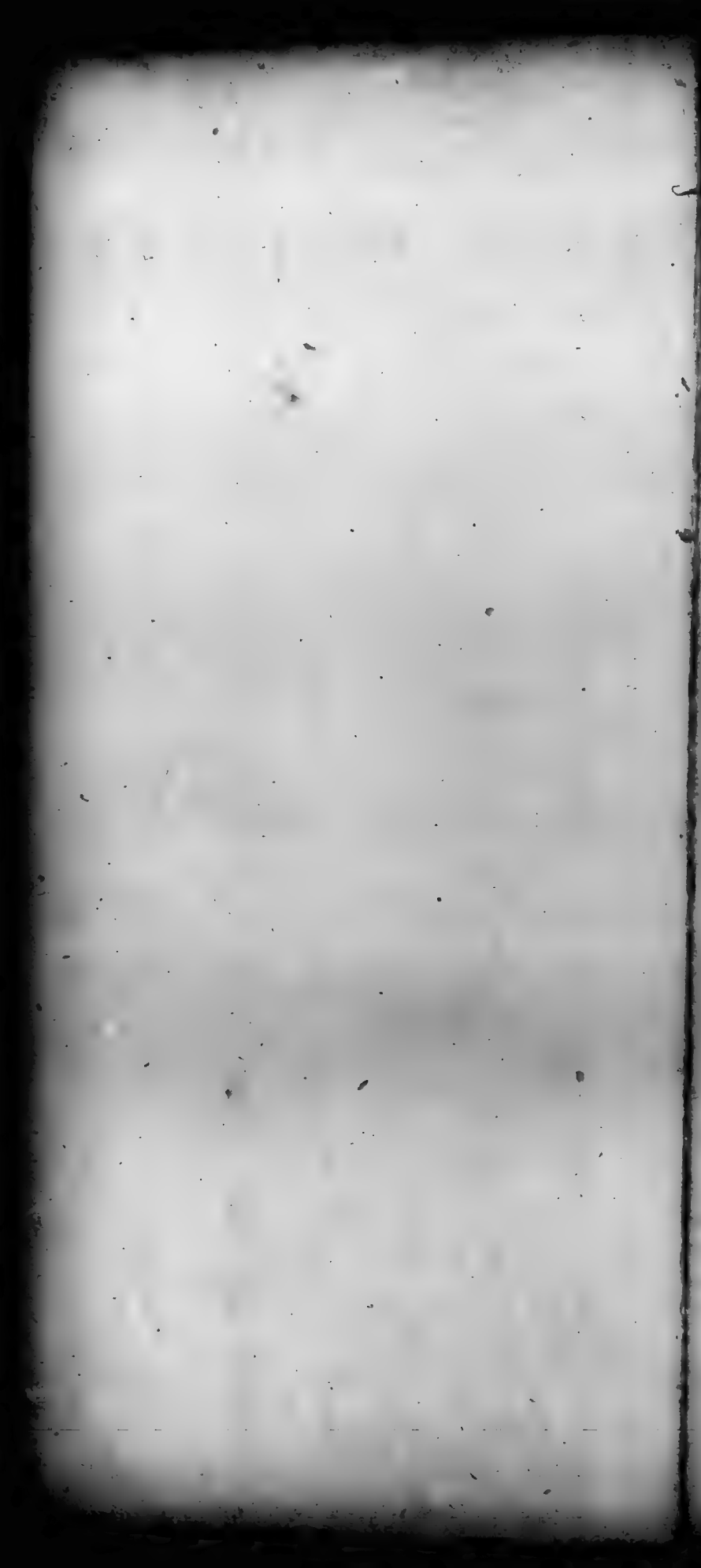
shows station of company, *Oct 31 '63*

Roll No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 2^d Colorado Cav.

J. H. Richardson



3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B. Co., 3d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190187	26
2	12190188	27
3	12190189	28
4	12190190	29
5	12190191	30
6	12190192	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 1 Reg't Colo.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 6. 62 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Held

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not yet Mustered
into service.

Henry
Sergeant.

B Co., *3* Reg't *Colo. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 3 Reg't Colo. 2d

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Kennett Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Every

13 Co., 1 Regt Col. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 1864

shows station of company.

Company 1st Regt

RECORD OF RIFLES

✓

Wm. H. H. H.

1st Co., 1st Reg't Col. 1st

Company Muster Roll

July 8 Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten mark]

Army

13 Co., 3 Reg't Colo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 24 Colorado Cav

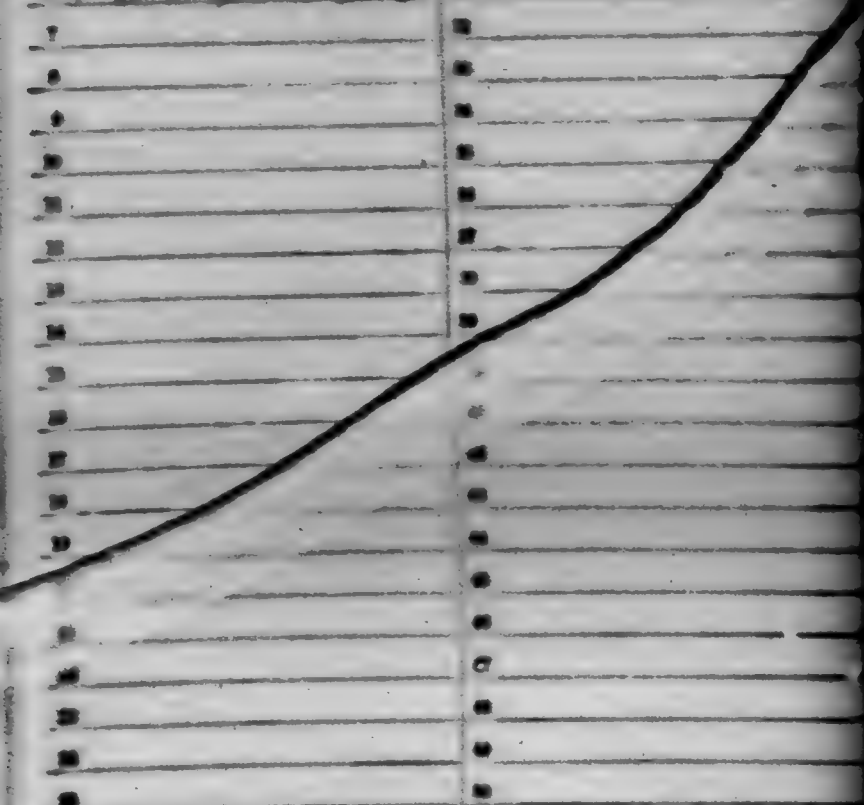
RECEIVED BY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible handwritten notes]



See also

1912

RECEIVED OF

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, followed by a signature.

Small handwritten note or signature.

Small handwritten note or signature.

Co., 3 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Inf. 1st Reg't 3rd Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hannibal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with
 other companies of this
 Reg't viz Co. A, B, C, D, E
 from Perry, Mo. to
 Hannibal, Mo. on the 24th of
 Apr. 1862, reaching the
 latter place Apr. 24/62,
 a distance of 100 miles.
 Apr. 25 the Co. took the
 cars for Hannibal, Mo.
 & reached there on the
 night of the 27th of Apr.
 200 miles.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Col. 24*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pilot Truck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Louise

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't

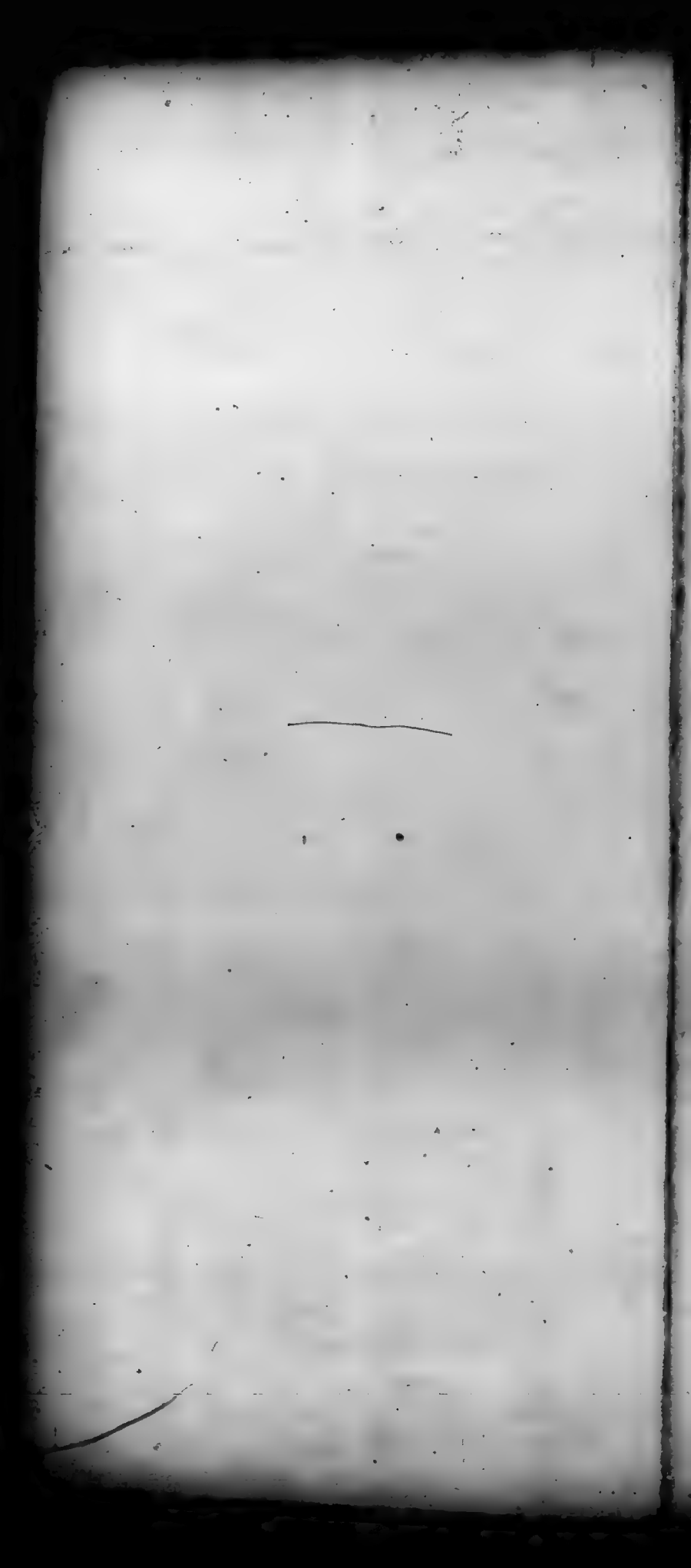
Company Muster Roll

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 2^d Colorado Cav.



5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D. Co., 3d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190199	2
2	12190200	3
3	12190201	4
4	12190202	5
5	12190203	6
6	40119793	7
7	40119794	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

261-^x Co., 5 Reg't 4th Art.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 5th Reg't 4th Art.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 10 o'clock and
initiated.

Became Co. 1st Reg't 4th Art.

Quincy Co., 3rd Regt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *the year ending Dec 31*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Weld Col. Perry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From roll in office of Auditor
for War Department.

J. P. Whitney

3^d Colo Infantry

Company Muster

Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Lieut U B Holloway's
Company of the Third Regiment of
Colorado Volunteers, United States
Army. Colonel James H Ford
from the commencement of
the organization to the 31st
day of December 1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and
that the same is correctly and properly filled out in accordance with the
orders of the War Department. I have also examined the Company and find
that the men are well disciplined and in good military appearance.
Good. Discipline; Good. Instruction; Good. Military appearance
Good. Arms. Good. Accoutrements; Good. Clothing.
The 24th 63rd Co is being mustered for pay this Company has been mustered
and is now in the service of the Company and mustered in as
part of that Company.
L. S. Curtis Lt Col & A. D. C.
Inspector & Mustering Officer.

Filed in Office of Auditor
for War Department.

General Notation:

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't C

Company Muster Roll

for December, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll on file. See
24 Colorado leave.

W. A. Edwards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 3d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190204	25
2	12190203	26
3	12190207	27
4	12190206	28
5	12190208	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

At the

year

Co., 3 Reg't (1st) 1862

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Field Col. Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not yet mustered
into service

First current roll.

J. W. M. M. M.

Le
Co., 3^d Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 5 Feb. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Field. Colo. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O Co., 3rd Reg't 60th Inf. So.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

General, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the other
companies of 2nd Div.
marched from Denver City,
Col. in Aug 7/63 for
St. Louis, Mo.,
beginning the march from
the City of St. Louis, Mo.
a distance of 75 miles
on the 25th of Sept. 1863,
the Co. arrived there on
the 9th of Oct. 1863, and
arrived there on the night
of the 22nd of Oct. - distance
230 miles.

St. Louis, Mo.

Co., 3 Reg't Colo. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Johnston

E Co., 3 Reg't 100 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

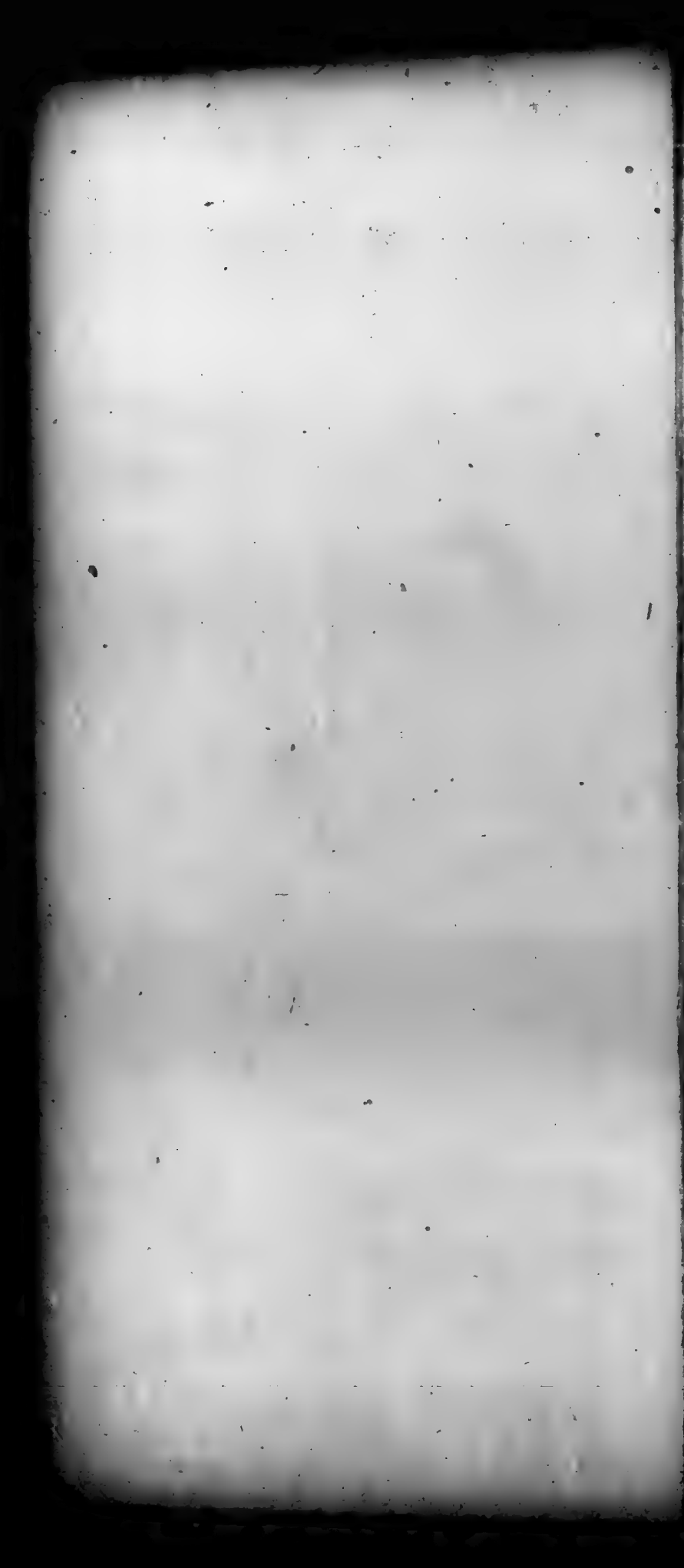
show station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll on file. See
2d Colorado Case.

W H Hyatt
Comptroller



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J. F. Co., *3^d* COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190209	28
2	12190210	29
3	12190211	30
4	12190212	31
5	12190213	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

F Co., *3* Reg't *Colo Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Denver

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First current roll.

Humphries

F Co., *3* Reg't *6th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Weld

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 3 Reg't Colo Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Garland, Col. 4.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of March.

In pursuance of Special
Order No. 100. Head Quarters
District of Colorado Company
F 3rd Colorado Volunteers
under the command of
2nd Lieut. A. L. Gooding 3rd Col.
9th marched from Camp
Weld Aug. 8 1863 at 2 PM.
En Route for Fort Garland,
Co. F arrived at Fort Garland
Co. F at 11 A.M. on the 21st
day of August 1863. Time
occupied on March 14 days.
Distance marched 223 miles,
average distance marched
per day 16 1/4 miles.

Humphries

F Co., 3 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

F Co., 3 Reg't Colo Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Kansas City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of Special Order
No. 186 from Headquarters Dist.
of Colorado Dated Oct 22 1863
Co. F, 3^d Regt Col. Vols. marched
from Fort Garland Col. Ter.
Oct 29th 1863 enroute for Fort
Lyon Col. Ter. and Kansas
City Mo. After digging
through fifteen feet of snow
on San De De Cristo Pass
of the San De De Christo
Mountains arrived at Fort
Lyon Col. Ter. Nov 19th 1863
Distance one hundred and
ninety five miles Marched
from Fort Lyon as part of
Battalion 28 3 Col. Vols. in
command of Major Jesse L.
Pritchard for Kansas City (over)

Humphreys

SEP. - 1.

12190213

1891

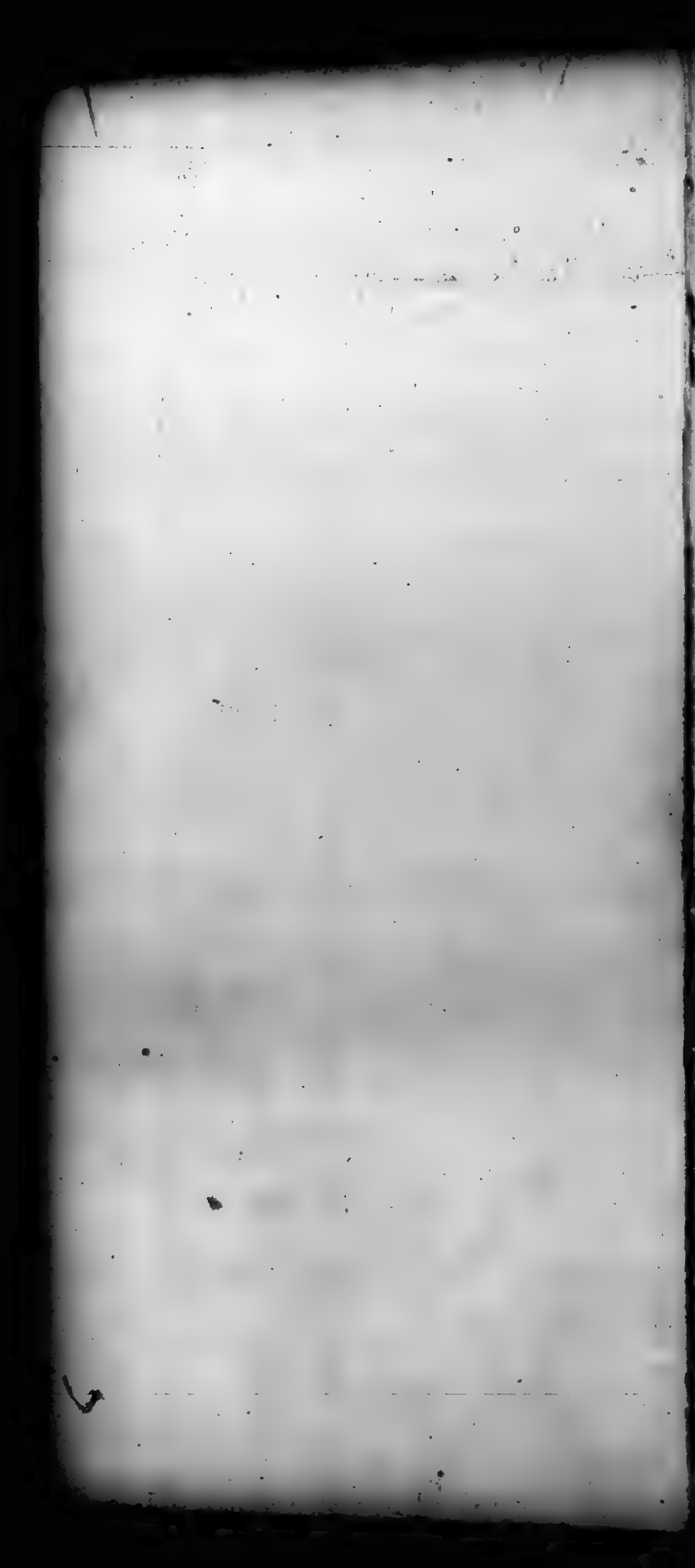
Mo. Nov 21/1863 Company
has marched from date of
last muster to date of this
muster, at Camp Cook, Kans
Six hundred and thirty
miles (630.) miles

Number of days occupied 64

" Miles marches 630

" " per day $9\frac{3}{4}$

See 2^d Colorado Cav.



8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., 3^d COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	121902/4	28
2	121902/5	29
3	121902/6	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

U

See also

G Co., 3 Reg't Colo Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cook Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with Co F of the
3^d Regt and Co K of the 2^d
Regt Col Wls were mustered
about 35 miles East of Fort
Riley Kansas and were under
orders to report at Kansas City
Mo from Denver Col. Tex.

At Fort Lyon Col. Tex were
with Co's F & K placed under
Jesse L. Pritchard Maj 3^d

Regt Col Wls. were detained
below Fort Lyon 8 days by a

severe snow storm. Also at
Fort Larned and Fort Riley
several days from the same

cause and at this date the
weather is the coldest known
in this country by the
inhabitants.

In 2^d Colorado Cav.

Curtis

G. Co., 3 Reg't Colo. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Weld. Col. 4th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of muster this
company was under orders
to report to Kansas City
Mo. and were not
reported for duty at
Camp Weld.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

4 Co., 3 Reg't Colo Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

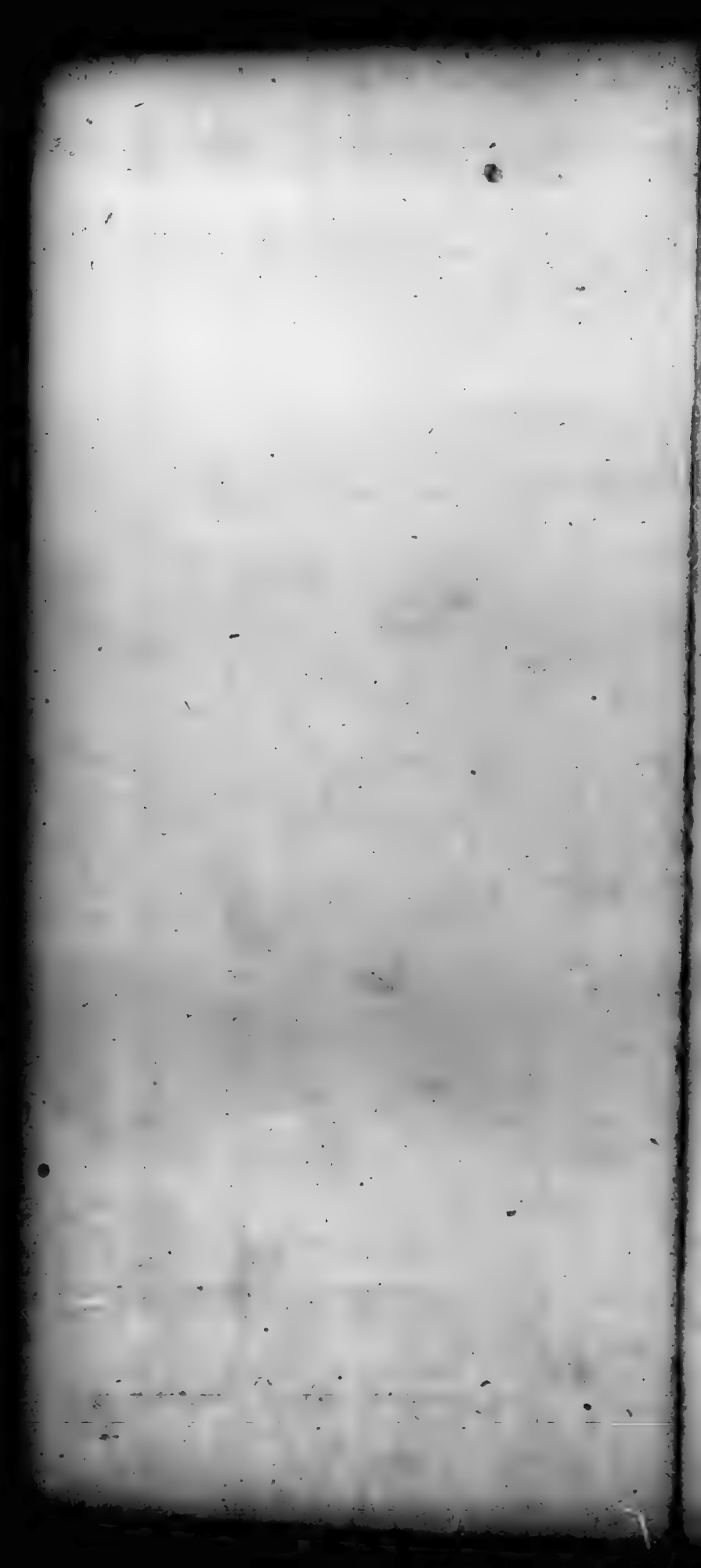
shows station of company,

Camp Weld.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First current roll.

Curtis



9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H. Co., 31 COLORADO INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12190217	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

4-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

See also

44 Co., 8 Reg't 60th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1862,

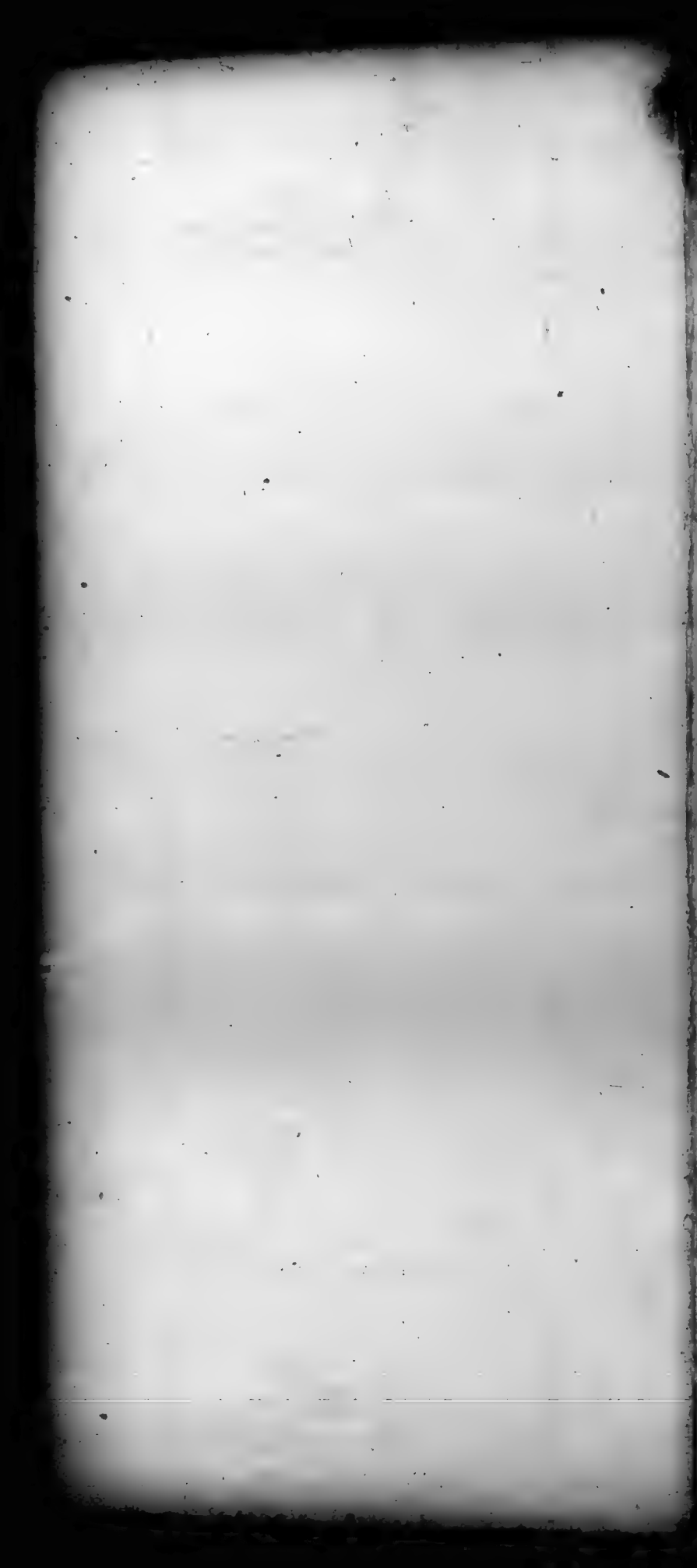
shows station of company,

Camp Weld Fort Tye

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 2d Colorado Cav.

Brand



GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

A. 28, V.S. 1862.

1

15

Denver City Home Guards, Colo. Inf.

(6 Months, 1861-2)

GENERAL NOTATION.

A copy of the following notation is to be filed with the record of every member of the Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry.

Book mark : A 28, V. S. 1 62.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 11, 1891.

First Company (A), commanded by Captain Joseph Ziegelmuller, and Second Company (B), commanded by Captain James M. Iddings, of Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry, (6 Months, 1861-2,) are recognized by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States.

1744

1-a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Danvers City Home Guards.

C. Co., A COLORADO INF.

(.6 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12186361	26
2	A. 28. VJ. 62	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Denver City Home Guards
A Co., Regt Colorado

Company Muster Roll

Noted for Denver City C. G. Oct 7, 1861,

shows station of company,

Denver City Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is one of two infantry
Companies of Home Guards
entrusted to protect the City
of Denver for six months.
(Signed, W. Gilpin
Gov. Colorado.

Gene. Bk Mt. 9-28-83-62

This Company is recognized
by this Department as
having been in the Military
Service of the U. S.

21 NOV 1861 ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

S. W. Tucker

Denver City Home Guards, Colo. Inf.

(6 Months, 1861-2.)

GENERAL NOTATION.

A copy of the following notation is to be filed with the record of every member of the Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry.

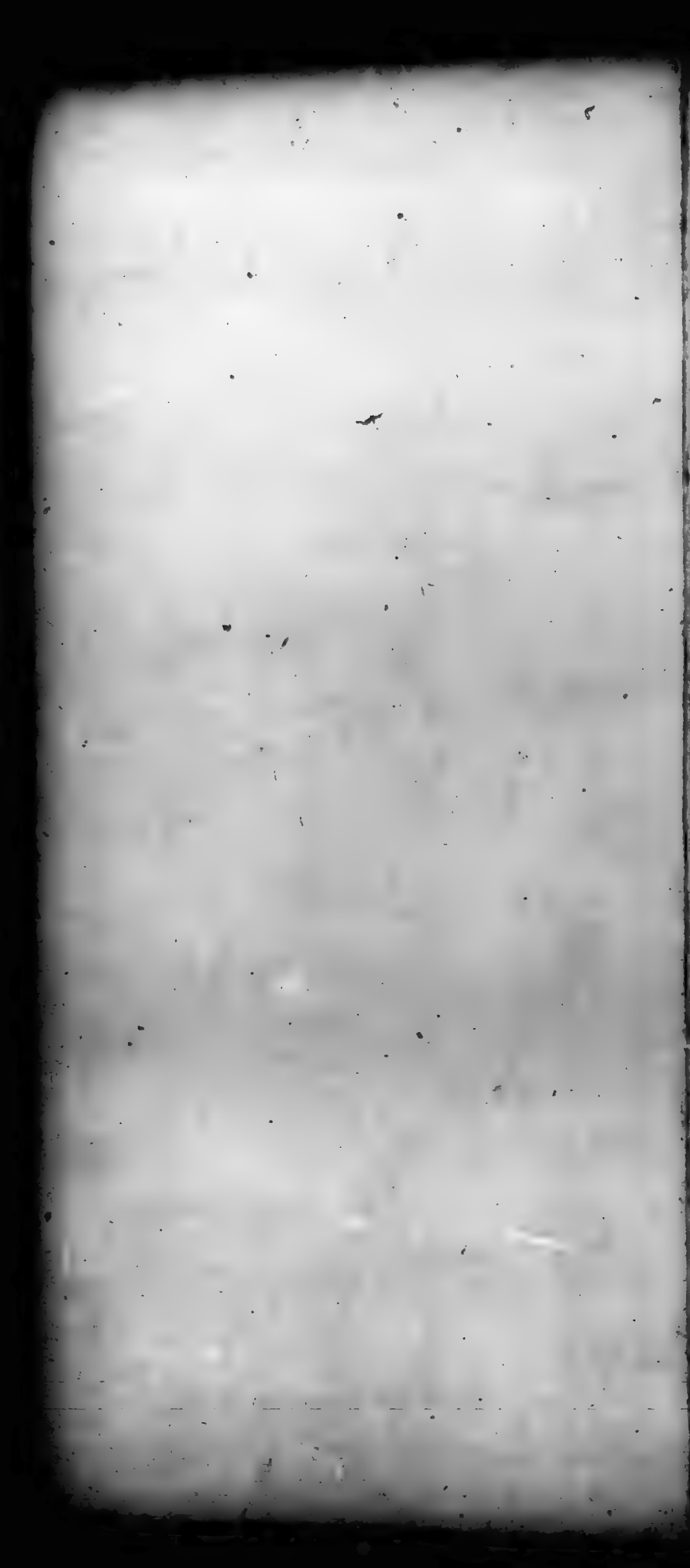
Book mark: A 28, V. S. 1862.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 11, 1891.

First Company (A), commanded by Captain Joseph Ziegelmuller, and Second Company (B), commanded by Captain James M. Iddings, of Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry, (6 Months, 1861-2,) are recognized by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States.



Previous number

1-a

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1. B. Denver City Home Guards
Co., COLORADO INF.
(6. Months)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>12. 186362</i>	26
2	<i>A. 28. 75. 62</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., *Denver City* H. S. Colo
Reg't (6 moe)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Denver City C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*18 Men on guard
duty at the Ordnance
Store, 9 Men on Guard
duty at Corn Store
Denver, C. T.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

C. S. Rozzell

Denver City Home Guards, Colo. Inf.

(6 Months, 1861-2.)

GENERAL NOTATION.

A copy of the following notation is to be filed with the record of every member of the Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry.

Book mark : A 28, V. S. 1862.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 11, 1891.

First Company (A), commanded by Captain Joseph Ziegelmuller, and Second Company (B), commanded by Captain James M. Iddings, of Denver City Home Guards, Colorado Infantry, (6 Months, 1861-2,) are recognized by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

4